

1645

Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617.

*XH P. Alpini De medicina Aegyptiorvm, libri quator.
.35 & Iacobi Bontii in Indiis archiatri, De
.1 medicina indorvm. Editio ultima.

Parisiis, apud Nicolavm Redelichvysen, bibliopolam Aulae Regiae sequacem, via Iacobaeae sub signo Crucis aureae. M. DC. XLV. 1645.

11 p.l., 150 numb. l., 52 p., 39 numb. l.,
1 l. illus. 24cm.

Title vignette.

Title leaf print ed in red and black.

Pages 35 & 37  misnumbered 26 & 27.



H.43.5

1645

Folio

Annotations upon all the books of the
Old Testament. London, 1645

Annotations by Samuel Sewall throughout; ms.
voting list of 1685 for the town of Boston on
leaf between pp. of Revelations chapter 14 & 15.



1645.

*H.87

.15

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662.

no.4

The church sinking, saved by Christ. Set out
in a sermon preached before the ... House of
Lords ... Febr. 26. 1644 ... By Simeon Ash ...
London, Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, 1645.

32 p. 19cm.

*H.87

Wing A3951.

.49

----- [Another copy]

no.11

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1645. House of
Lords. II. Title.



1645

*H.55

.65

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666.

Englands antidote, against the plague of civil warre. Presented in a sermon before the Honorable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemne fast, October 22, 1644. London, I. L. for C. Meredith, 1645.

45 p. 19cm.

*H.87

Wing C233.

.13

----- [Another copy]

no.10

(Continued on next card)



1645

*H.55

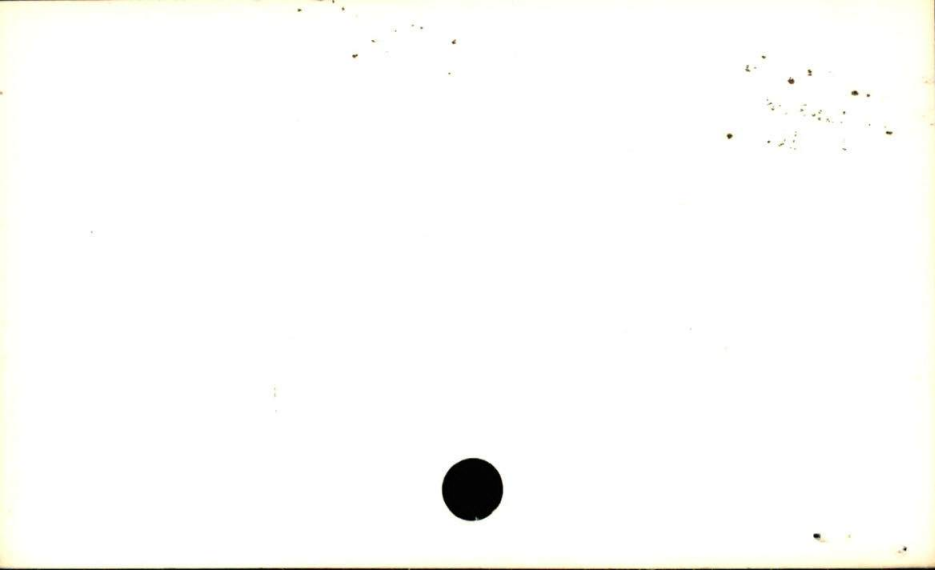
.65 Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands anti-
dote ... 1645. (Card 2)

*H.99

----- [Another copy]

.77

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--
Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parlia-
ment, 1644. House of Commons. II. Title.



1645

*H.86

.158

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673.

An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh chapters of the booke of Job. Being the substance of XXXV. lectures, delivered at Magnus neare the bridge, London. London, Printed by G. Miller for H. Overton, L. Fawne, I. Rothwell, and G. Calvert, 1645.

725 p. 19cm.

Wing C759.

1. Bible. O. T. Job--Criticism, interpretation, etc.



1645

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664.

*XH
.645
.C31V
Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the
keyes of the kingdom of heaven, into the hands
of the right owners. Being some animadversions
upon a tract of Mr. I.C[otton]. called, The keyes
of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another
tract of his called, The way of the churches
of Nevv-England ... By an earnest well-wisher
to the truth ...

London, Printed by T.H.for Peter Whaley, and

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Vindiciae
*XH clavium ... (Card 2)
.645 are to be sold in Ivy-Lane, at the signe of the
.C31V Gun. 1645.

12p. f., 90p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

"Errata": p.90.

Wing C 1640.

Imperfect: outer margins cropped, affecting
marginal notes.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Vindiciae

*XG clavium ... 1645. (Card 3)

.376 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.85 Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf (Imprimatur)
wanting.

I. Title.



1645

R-B
D
244
.xC4
1645x

Chevrau, Urbaine, 1613-1701.
Le tableau de la fortune / par Mr.
Chevreau. -- A Paris, : Chez
Gvillavme Loyson... et Nicolas de
Sercy..., M.DC.XXXXV [1645]...
[6], 352 p., [1] leaf of plate :
front. (engraving) ; 22 cm. (4to.)
1..Europe--History--1517-1648. I.T.

RG91-535115
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG91-535115

9133



1645

*XG
.356
.14

Coppier, Guillaume, 1600-1670.

Histoire et voyage des Indes occidentales, et de plusieurs autres regions maritimes, & esloignées. Diuisé en deux liures. Par Gvillavme Coppier lyonnois.

A Lyon, Pour Iean Hvgvetan, ruë Merciere au plat d'estain. M. DC. XLV. Avec approbations & priuilege du Roy. «1645»

25 p.l., 182, «18» p. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



Coppier, Guillaume, 1600-1670. Histoire et
voyage des Indes occidentales ... 1645.

*XG

.356

(Card 2)

.14

Added decorative t. p., engraved by Crispin
de Pas.

"Fautes survenuës en l'impression": p. 200.

Ms notes in autograph of Henry Harrisse on
fly-leaf.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no. 625)



1645

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

*XH

.B645

.C82C

The covenant of Gods free grace, most sweetly unfolded, and comfortably applied to a disquieted soul, from that text of 2 Sam. 23.ver. 5. Also a doctrinall conclusion, that there is in all such who are effectually called, indwelling spirituall gifts and graces, wrought and created in them by the Holy Ghost. By that Reverend and faithfull minister of Gods word, M^r. John Cotton ... Whereunto is added, A

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B645

.C82C

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The covenant of

Gods free grace ... (Card 2)

profession of faith, made by the Reverend Divine,
M^r. John Davenport ...

London, Printed by M.S. for Iohn Hancock, and
are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head Alley.
1645.

2p.l., 40p. 18.5cm. (4to)
Wing C6424.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1645

*XG
.645
.A10D

A discovrse discovering some mysteries of our
new state, and remembring some fatall daies on
both parties, the loyall and the rebell: betwixt
a Protestant, a Puritan, and a Papist: shewing
the rise and progresse of Englands unhappinesse,
ab anno illo infortunato, 1641 ...

Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, printer
to the Vniversity. 1645.

1p.l., 42p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Wing D1592; Madan, Oxford books, 1816.

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



1645

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XCh

.L.6

.37

no.1

Erasmus, Desiderius. Apophthegmata. Selections.

Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami Flores, ex ejus
scriptis collecta.

Lugduni Batavorum, ex Officina Ioannis Maire.

CID IDC XLV. [1645]

12p.ℓ.,378p. 13cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: D. Simeon Parthicius de
Spitzberg.

Ex libris (signature): [Mather] Byles.

MB



1645

*H.94

.184

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645.

... The dippers dipt. Cr, The Anabaptists
dvck'd and plvng'd over head and eares, at a
disputation in Southwark ... The third edi-
tion ... London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne:
and Richard Royston, 1645.

9 p.l., 191 p. front. 19cm.

Wing F586.

1. Anabaptists--England. I. Title.



1645

*H.86

.12

no.1

A full relation of the passages concerning the late treaty for a peace, begun at Vxbridge January 30. 1644. Printed by His Majesties command at Oxford, by L. Lichfield printer to the Vni-versity. 1645.

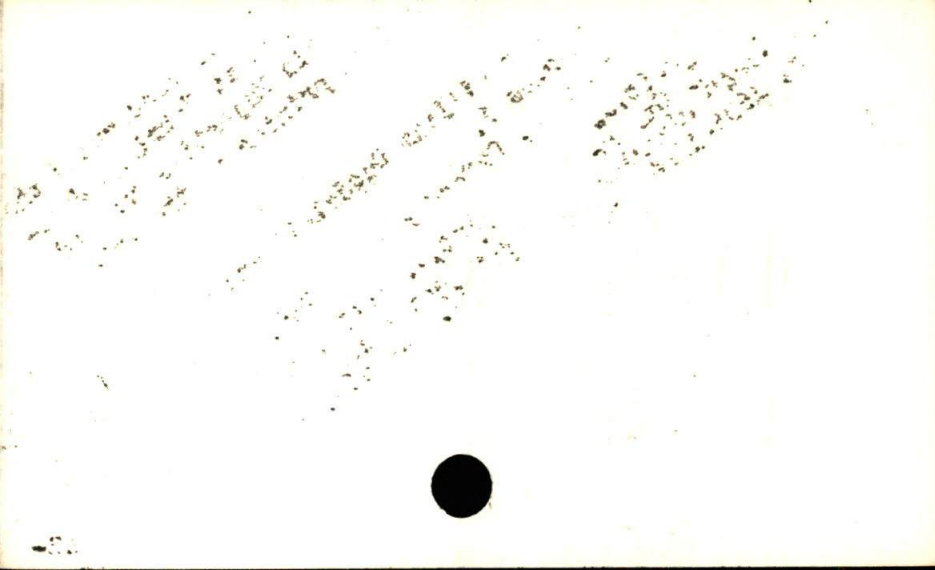
232 p. 18cm.

Compiled (by Sir William Dugdale?) and published by order of Charles I.

Wing F2367; Madan, Oxford books, 1766.

1. Gt. Brit.—
1649. I. Gt. Br
1625-1649 (Charles
liam, 1605-1686, comp.

Hist.—Civil war, 1642-
it. Sovereigns, etc.,
I) II. Dugdale, Sir Wil-



1645

*H.55

.73

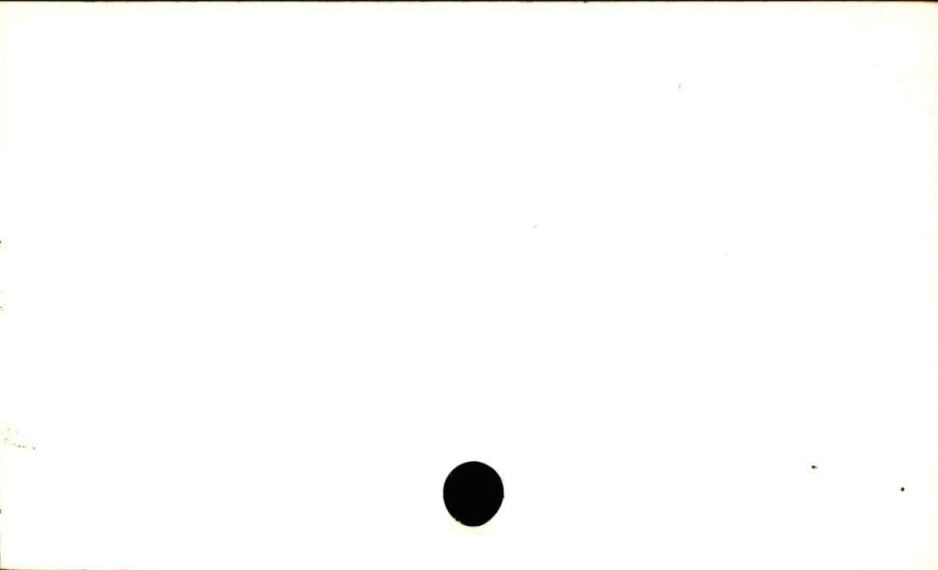
Gipps, George, d. 1654.

A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the Honourable House of Commons. At a public like fast, Novemb. 27. in the yeare GoD Is oVr refVge, oVr strength; a helpe In troVbLes VerIe aboVnDant VVe fInDe. London, Printed for C. Meredith, 1645.

45 p. 19cm.

The chronogram in the subtitle designates the year 1644.

(Continued on next card)

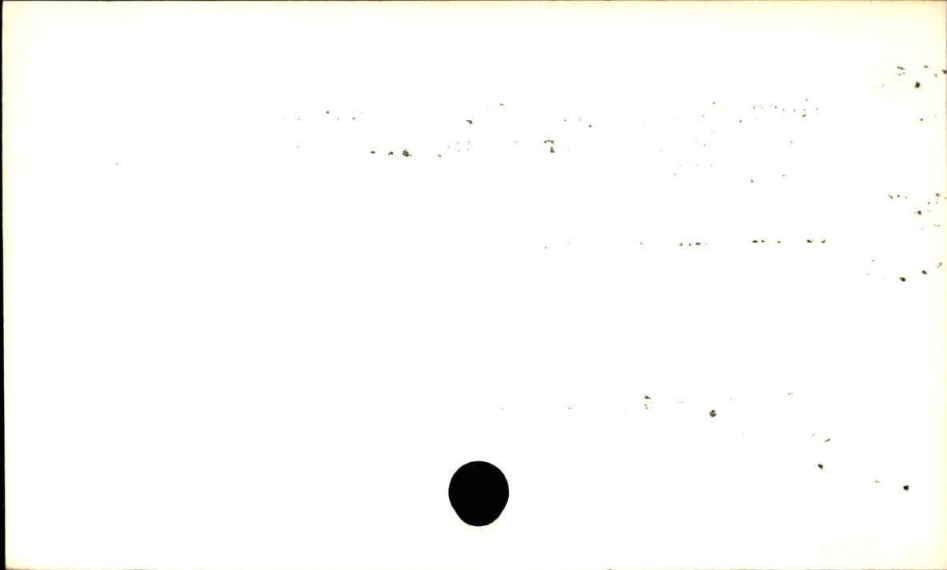


1645

*H.55
.73 Gipps, George, d. 1654. A sermon preached (before God, and from him) ... 1645. (Card 2)
Wing G779.

*H.87
.13 ----- [Another copy]
no.23

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of
Commons.



1645

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.N645

.G58I

Goltzius, Hubert, 1526-1583.

Icones imperatorvm romanorvm, ex priscis numismatibus ad viuum delineatae, & breui narratione historicâ illustratae per Hvbertvm Goltzivm. Accessit modò impp. romano-austriacorvm series, ab Alberto II. Aug. ad vsque Ferdinandvm III. Aug. per annos cc. continuos deducta stylo et opera Casperii Gevartii ...

Antverpiaë, ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti. M.DC.XLV. [1645]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.N645

.G58I

Goltzius, Hubert, 1526-1583. Icones imper-
atorvm romanorvm ... 1645. (Card 2)

xiv,[2],423,[1]p.,2℥. illus. 37cm.(fol.)
Pictorial t.p. engraved by C. Gallé, after
Peter Paul Rubens.

Also issued as v.5 of his Opera omnia,
Antverpiae, 1644-1645.

Originally published Antwerp, 1557.

Portrait medallions are chiaroscuro prints
in brown & black from wood blocks by C. Jegher.

Imperfect: final leaf (printer's device)
wanting.



1645

*H.94

.270

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1603-1611
(James I)

The lawes against witches, and coniuration.
And some brief notes and observations for the
discovery of wjtches ... Also, The confession
of Mother Lakeland, who was arraigned and con-
demned for a witch, at Ipswich in Suffolke.
Published by authority. London, Printed for
R. W. 1645.

8 p. 17 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



1645

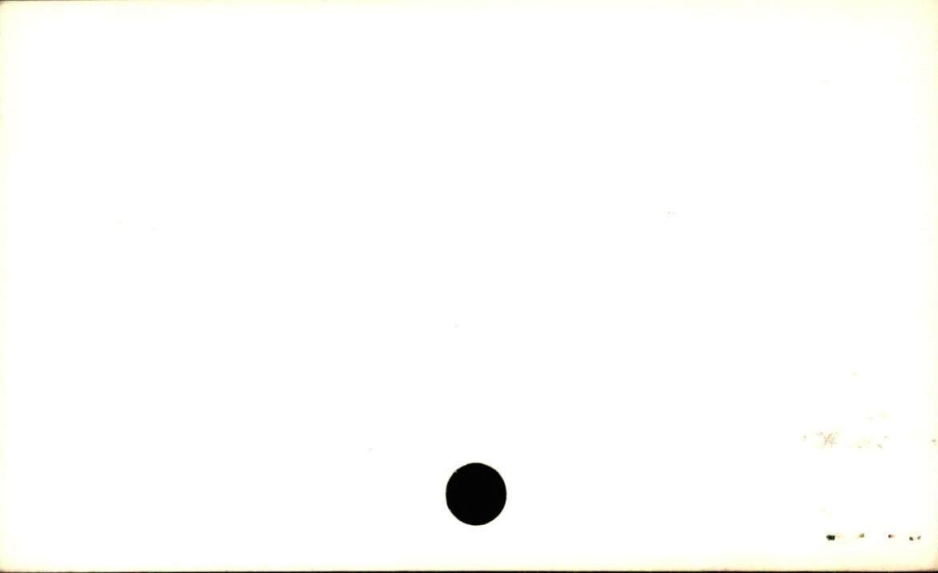
*H.94

.270

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1603-1611
(James I) The lawes against witches ...
1645. (Card 2)

"Anno primo Iacobi regis, cap. 12. The penalty for practising of invocation ... ": p.2-7.
Wing E918.

1. Witchcraft. 2. Lakeland, Mother. I. Title.



1645

*H.55

.70

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653.

The right separation incovraged; in a sermon preached to the Right Honorable the House of Lords, in the abbey-church at Westminster, on Wednesday, Novem. 27. 1644. being the day of the monethly publick fast. London, R. Cotes, for J. Bellamy, and P. Stephens, 1645.

35 p. 19cm.

*H.87

Wing H2026.

.13

----- [Another copy]

no.20

(Continued on next card)



1645

*H.55

.70

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The right separation
incovraged ... 1645. (Card 2)

*H.56

.23

----- [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of
Lords. II. Title.



1645

*XH
.86
.173

Independency accused by nine severall arguments: written by a godly learned minister, to a member of M^r. John Goodwins congregation, and acquitted by severall replies to the said arguments by a member of the same church ...

London, Printed for Henry Overton in Popes-head Alley, 1645.

2 p.l., 34 p. 18cm.
Preface signed: J.P.
Wing P71.



1645.

*E.191

.52

Lando, Giovanni Giacomo.

Aritmetica mercantile; nella quale sive de,
come si hanno da fare li conti, per li cambi,
che si fanno nelle Città Principali della
Christianità. Il modo di raggvaffliare le
piazza, di aggiustare ogni sorte di comissioni
de' Cambi, & mercantie, & formare arbitrij.
Venetia, gl' Heredi dell' Imberti, 1645.

270 p. 24 cm.

Printer's mark on title-page.

1. Acoounting--Early works to 1800. I. Title.



1645

R-B

Acc.

85-

287

(15)

Osorio de Cepeda, Juan.

Tesoro de Cristo y rescate del
mundo... Madrid : Catalina de Barrio
y Angulo., 1645.

[16], 36 p. ; 21 cm.

Reference: Hispanic Society.

Printed books, 1468-1700, p. 398.

I.T.

RG89-531081

MRG89-531081

16792



1645

*H.55

.72

Pickering, Benjamin, fl. 1645.

A firebrand pluckt out of the bvrning. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, Novemb. 27. 1644. London, I. L. for P. Stephens, and S. Gellibrand, 1645.

28 p. 19cm.

Wing P2150.

*H.87

.13

----- [Another copy]

no.22

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. II. Title



*H.55
.62

Proffet, Nicolas, fl. 1645.


Englands impenitencie under smiting, causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still. Set out in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644. London, G. Miller for C. Meredith, 1645.

48 p. 19cm.

Wing P3647.

*H.87
.13
no.8

----- [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. II. Ti  le.



1645

R-B

DP
634
.S7
FOLIO

Sousa de Macedo, António de, 1606-
1682.

Lvsitania liberata ab injusto
Castellanorum dominio : Restitutvta
legitimo principi serenissimo Joanni
IV ... Summo Pontifici, Imperio,
regibus, rebus-publicis, caeterisque
orbis Christiani principibus /
demonstrata per Antonium de Sousa de
Macedo ; "Opvs historicè-juridicum
materiarum jucundum. Complectens,
ultra principale institutum, omnes
Lusitaniae notitias ... notatu
digniores; nec non plurimas aliarum

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DP634..S7 FOLIO

01020458

006082



R-B

DP
634
.S7
FOLIO

Sousa de Macedo, António de, 1606-
1682. -- Lvsitania liberata ab
injusto Castellanorum dominio
... 1645. (Card 2)

provinciarum. Cum duplici indice ..."
-- Londini : In Officinâ Richardi
Heron, 1645.

794, [22] p. : ill., ports. ; 30
cm. (fol.)

Engraved half-title.
Engravings by Droeshout.
Wing 4727.
Palau 320860.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK
DP634. .S7 FOLIO

01020458

006083



R-B

DP
634
.S7
FOLIO

Sousa de Macedo, António de, 1606-
1682. -- Lvsitania liberata ab
injusto Castellanorum dominio
... 1645. (Card 3)

Innocencio I, 278.
1. Portugal--History--Spanish
dynasty, 1580-1640. 2. Portugal--
Kings and rulers--Succession. I.
Droeshout, Johannes, 1596-1652, eng.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
DP634 .S7 FOLIO

01020458

006084



1645

*H.55

.67

Staunton, Edmund, 1600-1671.

Phinehas's zeal in execution of judgement.
Or, A divine remedy for Englands misery. A
sermon preached before the Right Honourable
House of Lords in the abby of Westminster, at
their late solemne monethly fast, October 30.
1644. London, I. L. for C. Meredith, 1645.

30 p. 19cm.

Wing S5341.

*H.87

.13

no.13

———— [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit.
House of Lords.

● Parliament, 1644.
II. Title.



1645

*H.55
.74

Thorowgood, Thomas, d. 1669.

Moderation ivstified, and the Lords being at
hamd empoved, in a sermon at Westminster be-
fore the Honorable Hovse of Commons ... preached
at the late solemne fast, December 25. 1644.
London, I. L. for C. Meredith, and for T. Sla-
ter, 1645.

33 p. 19cm.

Wing T1069.

*H.87
.13
no.24

----- [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of
Commons. II. Ti [redacted] le.



1645

RARE BOOK
DEPT

X XG

.389B

.102

Wheelwright, John, 1592-1679.

Mercurius americanus, Mr. Welds his antitype, or, Massachusetts great apologie examined, being observations upon a paper styled, A short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Familists, libertines, &c. which infected the churches of New-England, &c. ... By John Wheelwright junior ...

London: Printed, and are to be sold at the Bull near the Castle-Tavern in Cornhill. 1645.

1p. f., 24p. 20cm. (4to)

Wing W1605.

MB



1645 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.2

[Winthrop, John, 1588-1649.

A declaration of former passages and proceedings betwixt the English and the Narrowgansets, with their confederates, wherein the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened and cleared. Published, by order of the commissioners for the United colonies: At Boston the 11 of the sixth month 1645. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 7 p. 24½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 2]

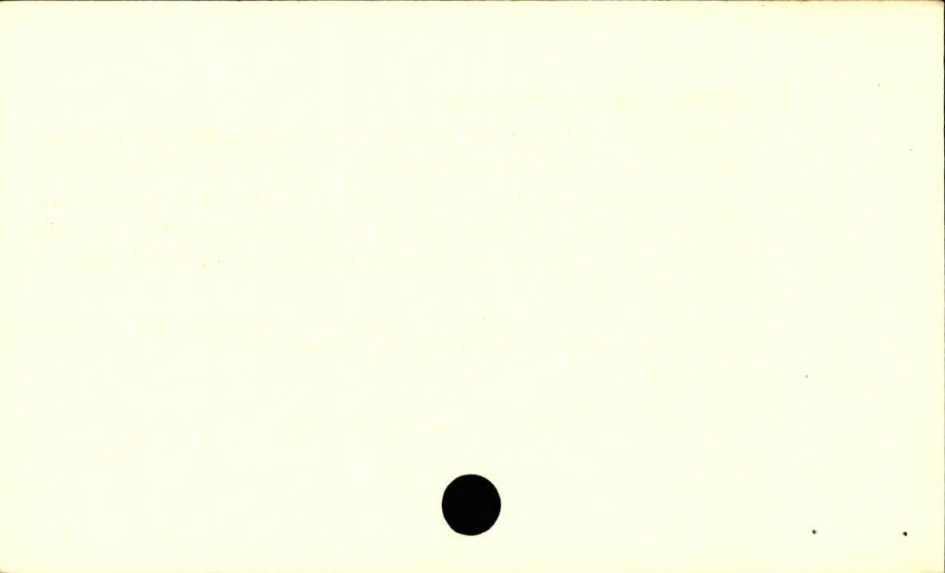
Caption title.

Size of original: 19^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

37-9428

[3]



#H.91

.60

.2

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649. A declaration of former passages and proceedings betwixt the English and the Narragansets ... 1645. [1936] (Card 2)

Manuscript notes, including one by the author, on facsimiles of the fly-leaves.

Signed: Jo: Winthrop president, in the name of all the commissioners.

One of 15 copies from the original (Winthrop's copy) in the Massachusetts historical society, January 15, 1936.

1. New England—Hist.—Colonial period.
2. Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750.
3. Indians of North America—New England.
4. Narraganset Indians. 1. Title.

37-9428

Library of Congress

F67.W75

[3]

974

2014-15

R-B
PR
2392
.G71

Wither, George, 1588-1667, supposed
author.

The great assises holden in
Parnassus by Apollo and his
assessours: : at which sessions are
arraigned Mercurius Britanicus.
Mercurius Aulicus. Mercurius Civicus.
The Scout. The writer of diurnalls.
The Intelligencer. The writer of
occurences. The writer of passages.
The post. The Spye. The writer of
weekly accounts. The Scottish dove,
&c. -- London, : Printed by Richard
Cotes, for Edward Husbonds, 1645.

3 p. l., 44 p. ; 20 cm.

First edition.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-611021



R-B
PR
2392
.G71

Wither, George, 1588-1667, supposed...
The great assises holden in... 1645
(card 2)

Signatures: A-F⁴, G¹.

Title within ornamental border.

There is considerable doubt that
Wither wrote this book.

Cf. Grolier club, New York.

Catalogue of original and early
editions of some ... English writers
from Wither to Prior. New York, 1905.
v. 3, p. 272.

OCLC number: ocml5560233.

I.T.

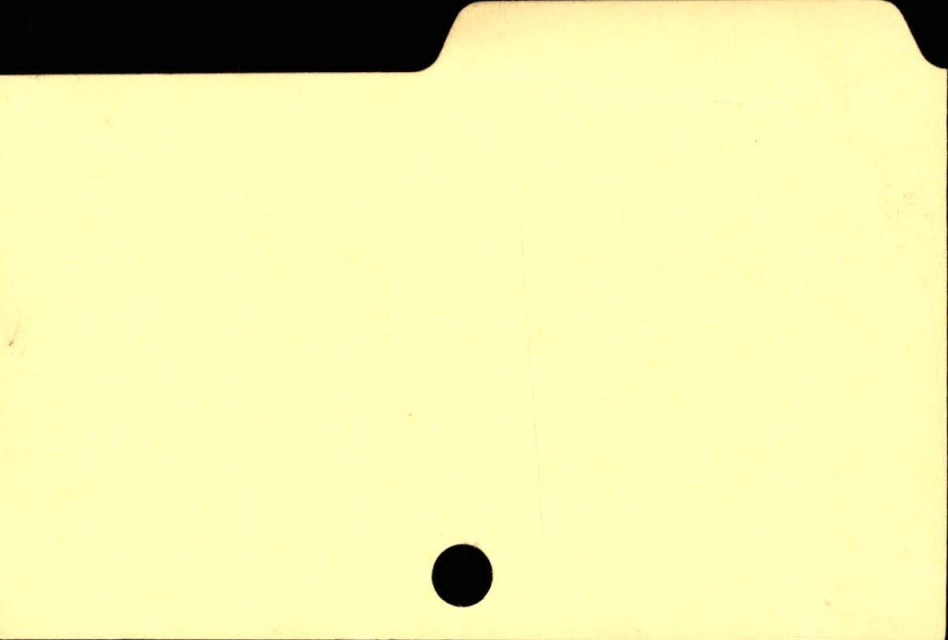
RG91-611021
FR2392.G71

AACR2 MRG91-611021

17646



1646



1646

DEPT

Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630.

*XL

.646

.Ag9L

Libro de los secretos de agricvltvra casa de campo, y postoril Tradvcido de lengva catalana en castellan por fr. Miguel Agustin ... del lihro [!] que el mesmo autor sacò a luz el año 1617. y agora con addicion del quinto libro y otra curiosidades; y un vocabulario de seys lenguas por declaracion de los vocablos de dicho libro y en la hoja siguiente hallaran las materias de que el autor trata ...

Con licencia. En Zaragoza, Por la viuda de Pedro Verges. Año 1646.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630. Libro de los
x XL secretos ... 1646. (Card 2)
.646
.Ag9L 8p.ℓ.,592, [46]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.),fold.
diagr. 20.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette: coat-of-arms.
Numerous errors in paging.
Imperfect: p.419-420 mutilated.



1646

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XH

.37

.22

pt.2

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Gulielmi Amesii, Demonstratio logicæ veræ.

Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Rogeri Danielis,
almæ Academiæ typographi. 1646.

1p.ℓ., 58p. 12.5cm. (In his Philosophemata.
Cantabrigiæ, 1646)

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[43]

"Disputatio theologica adversus metaphysi-
cam", with special t.p.: p.[43]-58.

Wing A2997.

MB



1646

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.37

.22

pt.3

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Guilielmi Amesii, Disputatio theologica, de perfectione ss. scripturae, ex ejus sententia ac placito, conscripta olim ac defensa, a Guilielmo Barleo, in qua ethicae vulgaris imperfectio & inutilitas deteguntur.

Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, almae Academiae typographi. 1646.

1p.l., 53p. fold.table. 12.5cm. (In his Philosophemata. Cantabrigiae, 1646)

Wing A2998.

MB



1646

RARE BOOK
DEPT

X^hXH

.37

.22

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Guilielmi Amesii ... Philosophemata. Techno-
metria duplici methodo adornata, cui jure cogna-
tionis nunc adjunguntur, ejusdem adversus meta-
physicam atq; ethicam disputatio theologica.
Item, Logicæ veræ demonstratio & adumbratio,
ac Logicæ theses, res ejusdem artis ordine enu-
cleantes ...

Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Rogeri Danielis,
almæ Academiæ typographi. MDCXLVI. [1646]

(See next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.37

.22

Ames, William, 1576-1633. ... Philosophemata
... 1646. (Card 2)

3pts.in 1v.(3p.ℓ.,62p.;1p.ℓ.,58p.;1p.ℓ.,53p.)
2 fold.tables. 12.5cm.(12mo)

The "Logicae verae demonstratio" and "Logicae
theses" each have special title page, separate
paging and signatures.

Wing A3002.

Another copy. 12.5cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.37

.22A



1646

*G.377

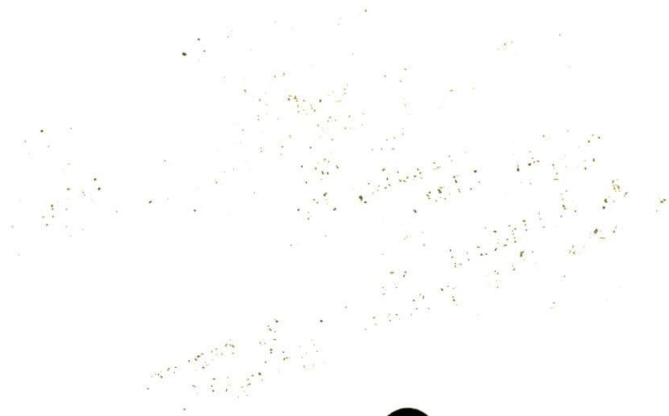
.263

Blazquez Mayoralgo, Juan.

Perfecta raçon de estado. Dedvcida de los hechos de el señor Rey Don Fernando el Catholico quinto de este nombre en Castilla, y segundo en Aragon. Contra los politicos atheistas. Mexico, Francisco Robledo, impressor del Secreto del Santo Cfficio, 1646.

194 l. 21cm.

1. Political science. 2. Fernando V, el Catolico, King of Spain. 1452-1516. I. Title.



R-B
Folio
G
114
.B7

1646

Bochart, Samuel, 1599-1667.

Geographiae sacrae pars prior [-
altera] ... Authore Samuele Bocharto.
-- Cadomi [Caen, France] : typis Petri
Cardonelli, 1646.

[28], 360, [48], 361-864, [92] p.,
[5] double pl. : maps, table ; 34 cm.
(fol.)

Each part has separate t.-p.

OCLC number: ocm01073944.

CONTENTS.--pars 1. Phaleg, sev De
dispersione gentium et terrarum
divisione facta in aedificatione
turris Babel.--pars 2. Chanaan, sev De
coloniis et sermone Phoenicum.

1..Geography. Ancient. 2..Bible--
(cont. next card)

28-31167



R-B
Folio
G
114
.B7

Bochart, Samuel, 1599-1667.
Geographiae sacrae 1646

(card 2)

Geography. I.T:Geographia sacra.
II.T:Phaleg. III.T:Chanaan.

RG91-600660
G114.B7

AACR2 28-31167

17348



1646

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.

*XA Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very
.1188T many received tenents, and commonly presumed
.1 truths. By Thomas Brovvne ...

London, Printed by T. H. for Edward Dod, and
are to be sold in Ivie Lane. 1646.

10 p.l., 386 p. 27.5cm.

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

Wing B5159.

MB



RARE BOOKS 1646
DEPT.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682.

XH A mirrovvr or looking-glasse both for saints
.29 and sinners ... / by Sa. Clarke ...
.9 London : Printed by Ric. Cotes, for John

Bellamy, 1646.

[22], 227*9*1.e.229)p. ; 15cm.(8vo)

Page 213 misnumbered 113; page 212 & 213
repeated.

Wing C4548.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1646

Atlas 800.1646

Dudley, Robert

ADDITIONS

3

Dell' arcano del mare, di D.
Ruberto Dudleo Duca di Northumbria,
... Firenze, 1646,7



RARE BOOK

1646

DEPT.

*XfL

.646

.F41H

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655.

Hesperides sive De malorum avreorum cultura et
vsv libri quatuor Io: Baptistae Ferrarii Senensis
e Societate Iesv.

Romae, sumptibus Hermannii Scheus. MDCXLVI.
Superiorum permissv. [1646]

6p.l., 480, [14]p., 1l., incl. 100pl. 36cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Jesuit arms.

Engraved half-title.

"Ex typographia Vitalis Mascardi"--colophon,
p.[495].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

1
ISUV.

*XfL

.646

.F41H

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655. Hes-
perides sive De malorum avreorum cultura
... [1646] (Card 2)

"Errata": p.[494]

Plates in part engraved by Cornelis Bloemarts.
Pritzel 2878; Nissen 621; Hunt bot. cat. 243.



1646

*A.1300

.1

The first [-second] part of the renowned Historie of Fragosa King of Aragon. Together with the strange fortunes, and heroicall deedes, performed by his three sons, and the worthy president of love in his faire daughter Flermia. Written by W. C. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1646.

2 pts. in 1 v. 28cm.

Ex libris (annotation): Strawberry Hill Lib-
(Continued on next card)

1900
[Faint, illegible text, possibly a list or index, with some words like "1900" and "1901" visible.]



1646

*A.1300

.1

The first [-second] part of the renowned hi-
torie of Fregosa King of Aragaon ... 1646.
(Card 2)

rary of Horace Walpole.
Wing C152.

I. C., W. II. Title: Fragosa King of Arago
The renowned historie of. III. Title: The re-
nowned historie of Fragosa, King of Aragon.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, arranged in a table-like format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list appears to be a record of some kind, possibly a ledger or a list of transactions.

Name	Date
John Doe	1890
John Doe	1891
John Doe	1892
John Doe	1893
John Doe	1894
John Doe	1895
John Doe	1896
John Doe	1897
John Doe	1898
John Doe	1899
John Doe	1900
John Doe	1901
John Doe	1902
John Doe	1903
John Doe	1904
John Doe	1905
John Doe	1906
John Doe	1907
John Doe	1908
John Doe	1909
John Doe	1910
John Doe	1911
John Doe	1912
John Doe	1913
John Doe	1914
John Doe	1915
John Doe	1916
John Doe	1917
John Doe	1918
John Doe	1919
John Doe	1920
John Doe	1921
John Doe	1922
John Doe	1923
John Doe	1924
John Doe	1925
John Doe	1926
John Doe	1927
John Doe	1928
John Doe	1929
John Doe	1930
John Doe	1931
John Doe	1932
John Doe	1933
John Doe	1934
John Doe	1935
John Doe	1936
John Doe	1937
John Doe	1938
John Doe	1939
John Doe	1940
John Doe	1941
John Doe	1942
John Doe	1943
John Doe	1944
John Doe	1945
John Doe	1946
John Doe	1947
John Doe	1948
John Doe	1949
John Doe	1950
John Doe	1951
John Doe	1952
John Doe	1953
John Doe	1954
John Doe	1955
John Doe	1956
John Doe	1957
John Doe	1958
John Doe	1959
John Doe	1960
John Doe	1961
John Doe	1962
John Doe	1963
John Doe	1964
John Doe	1965
John Doe	1966
John Doe	1967
John Doe	1968
John Doe	1969
John Doe	1970
John Doe	1971
John Doe	1972
John Doe	1973
John Doe	1974
John Doe	1975
John Doe	1976
John Doe	1977
John Doe	1978
John Doe	1979
John Doe	1980
John Doe	1981
John Doe	1982
John Doe	1983
John Doe	1984
John Doe	1985
John Doe	1986
John Doe	1987
John Doe	1988
John Doe	1989
John Doe	1990
John Doe	1991
John Doe	1992
John Doe	1993
John Doe	1994
John Doe	1995
John Doe	1996
John Doe	1997
John Doe	1998
John Doe	1999
John Doe	2000
John Doe	2001
John Doe	2002
John Doe	2003
John Doe	2004
John Doe	2005
John Doe	2006
John Doe	2007
John Doe	2008
John Doe	2009
John Doe	2010
John Doe	2011
John Doe	2012
John Doe	2013
John Doe	2014
John Doe	2015
John Doe	2016
John Doe	2017
John Doe	2018
John Doe	2019
John Doe	2020
John Doe	2021
John Doe	2022
John Doe	2023
John Doe	2024
John Doe	2025
John Doe	2026
John Doe	2027
John Doe	2028
John Doe	2029
John Doe	2030
John Doe	2031
John Doe	2032
John Doe	2033
John Doe	2034
John Doe	2035
John Doe	2036
John Doe	2037
John Doe	2038
John Doe	2039
John Doe	2040
John Doe	2041
John Doe	2042
John Doe	2043
John Doe	2044
John Doe	2045
John Doe	2046
John Doe	2047
John Doe	2048
John Doe	2049
John Doe	2050
John Doe	2051
John Doe	2052
John Doe	2053
John Doe	2054
John Doe	2055
John Doe	2056
John Doe	2057
John Doe	2058
John Doe	2059
John Doe	2060
John Doe	2061
John Doe	2062
John Doe	2063
John Doe	2064
John Doe	2065
John Doe	2066
John Doe	2067
John Doe	2068
John Doe	2069
John Doe	2070
John Doe	2071
John Doe	2072
John Doe	2073
John Doe	2074
John Doe	2075
John Doe	2076
John Doe	2077
John Doe	2078
John Doe	2079
John Doe	2080
John Doe	2081
John Doe	2082
John Doe	2083
John Doe	2084
John Doe	2085
John Doe	2086
John Doe	2087
John Doe	2088
John Doe	2089
John Doe	2090
John Doe	2091
John Doe	2092
John Doe	2093
John Doe	2094
John Doe	2095
John Doe	2096
John Doe	2097
John Doe	2098
John Doe	2099
John Doe	2100



1646
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

XG A view of the new Directorie, and a vindication
.646 of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England.

.H18V In answer to the reasons pretended in the ordi-
nance and preface, for the abolishing the one.
and establishing the other. The third edition.

Oxford[i.e., London], Printed by Henry Hall,
printer to the University. 1646.

6p.l., 106p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Pages 18, 48 and 79 misnumbered 20, 84 and 67.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.646

.H18V

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. A view of the
nevv Directorie ... 1646. (Card 2)
The Oxford imprint is fictitious, cf. Madan
1888*.

I. Title.



1646

«Hatcher, R

»

*XH . Paideutica, sive Ascetica quædam ad juven-
.74 tutis cultum, & subsidium spectantia. Per R. H.
.40 cantabrigiensem ...

Londini, excudebat R. Raworth, M. DC. XLVI.
«1646»

3 p.l., 78 p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Verse.

"Errata": p.78.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



cHatcher, R Paideutica ... 1646.

*XH (Card 2)

.74 Not in Wing.

.40 Bound with the author's Institutio, epithalamium, & militia viri, 1645 (Wing H1140) and his Funus corporis, 1646 (Wing H107)

Ex libris (signature): Richard Saltonstall, 1694.

I. H., R., Cantabrigiensis. II. Title.

MB



1646.

*H.55

.6

Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685.

Reformation's remora; or, Temporizing the
stop of building the temple. A sermon preached
before the ... House of Peers ... the 25th of
February, 1645 ... London, Printed by G. M. For
C. Meredith, 1646.

36 p. 19cm.

*H.87

Wing J650.

.10

----- [Another copy]

no.7

(Continued on next card)



1646.

*H.55

.6 Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685.
remora ... 1646. (Card 2)

Reformation's

*H.87

----- [Another copy]

.49

no.17

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1646. House of
Lords. II. Title.



1646

*XG
.409
.151

The Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr
Goff's negotiations; together with His Majes-
ties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's, and
other letters: taken at the battel at Sherborn
in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last.
Also observations upon the said letters ...

London: Printed for Edward Husband, printer
to the Honorable House of Commons, dwelling in
Fleetstreet at the sign of the Golden Dragon.
March 26.1646.

(Continued on next card)

MB



1646

The Lord George Digby's cabinet ... 1646.

*XG

(Card 2)

.409

68 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

.151

Wing B4763.

MB



1646

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XQ

.646

.C13L

Lvx clavstri. La lvmiere dv cloistre. Repré-
sentées par figures emblématiques, dessinées
& gravées par Jacques Callot.

A Paris, Chez François Langlois, dict Chartres,
ruë S. Jacques aux Colomnes d'Hercule contre le
Lyon d'Argent. M. DC. XLVI. Avec privilege dv
Roy. [1646]

2p.f., 27 numb.f. illus. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Leaf 25 misfoliated 28.

MB



1646?

*XF

.1747

[Merian, Matthaeus] 1593--1650.

.M28T7

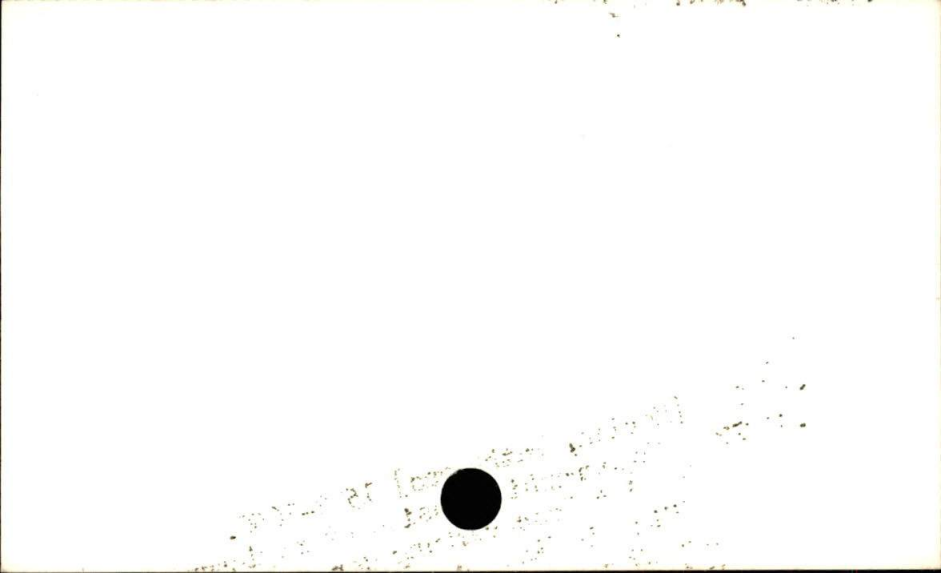
Topographia Hassiae et regionum vicinarum.
Das ist Beschreibung der vornēbsten Stätte vnd
Plätze in Hesse, vnd den benachbahrten Landt-
schaften, also Buchen, Nassau, Wetteraw, Wester-
waldt, Wittgenstein, Lohngaw vnd andern.
Frankfurt durch Matt. Merian [1646?]

91 p. plates, maps, plans. 31cm.

1. Hesse (Grand duchy)--Descr. & trav.

[2. Hesse (Grand duchy)--Descr. & trav.--Maps.]

I. Title.



1646

*A,5932S

.2 Mill, Humphrey, f1. 1646.

The second part of The nights search: discovering the conditions of the various fowles of night. Or, The second great mystery of iniquity exactly revealed: with the projects of these times. London, Printed for H. Shephard and W. Ley, 1646.

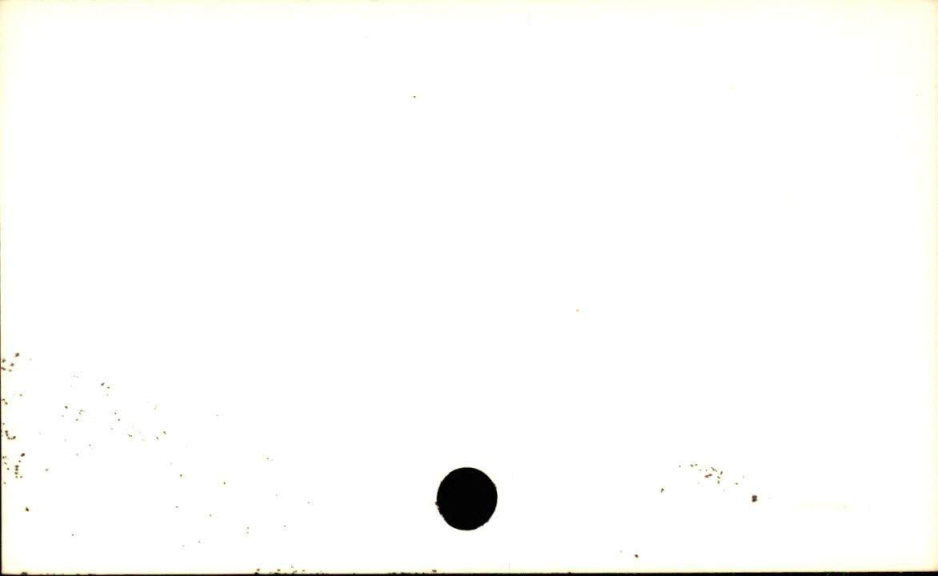
163 p. front. 15cm.; in case 16cm.

Verse.

Wing M2058.

Ex libris (book label): Frederick Spiegelberg.

1. London--Soc  ial life and customs--
17th cent.



1646

Ovalle, Alonso de, 1601-1651.

*XD
.646
.Ov1H

Historica relatione del regno di Cile, e delle missioni, e ministerij che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesv ... Alonso d'Ovaglie dela Compagnia di Giesv natiuo di S. Giacomo di Cile ...

In Roma, Appresso Francesco Caualli. M. DC. XLVI. Con licenza de' superiori. [1646]

4 p.ℓ., 378, 12, 6 p., 1ℓ. illus., 14 pl.
(part fold.), fold.map. 26.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



*XD Ovalle, Alonso de, 1601-1651. Historica re-
.646 latione ... di Cile ... 1646. (Card 2)
.OvlH Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.
Woodcut views of Jesuit churches: 12 p. (2d
count); "Pianta di alcuna isola, o porta della
costa di Cile ... ", with woodcut illustrations:
6 p. (3d count)
"Auuertimenti per non errare ... ": 4th pre-
lim.leaf.
Page 264 misnumbered 256.
Imperfect: p.41-42 & 47-48 wanting.



1646

*A.7205

.4 Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644.

The shepheards oracles: delivered in certain
eglogues. [3d ed.] London, Printed by M. F.
for J. Marriot and R. Marriot, 1646.

[3] l., 129 p. 18cm.

Wing Q115.



1646

R-B

Acc.

88-

318

Ribero, Dottor Gio.

Anatomia delli regni di spagna...

Lisboa : Sancio Beltrando., M.DC.XLVI
[1646].

[12], 85, [3], 83 p. ; 20.5 cm.

I.T.

RG88-531449 r

MRG88-531449

11972



1646.

*H.89

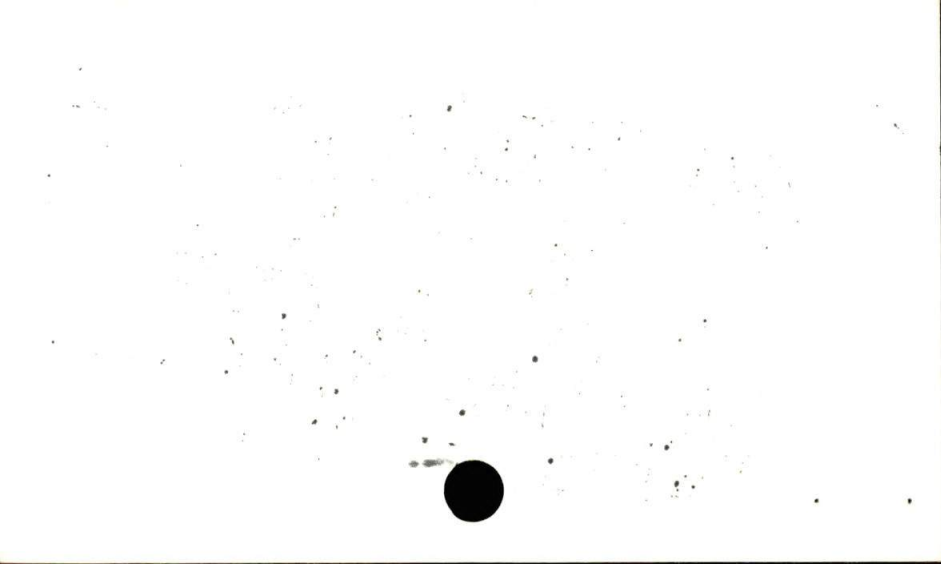
.49

[Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677.

Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the barbarous out-rages committed by the secretaries of this late flourishing kingdome. Together with a briefe chronologie of the battails, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages from the beginning of this unnaturall warre, to the 25. of March, 1646. [Oxford and London?] Printed in the yeere, 1646.

[8] l., 223, [1] p.; [1] l., [10], 34, [6] p.;
[1] l., [60] p. front. 15cm.

(Continued on next card)



1646.

*H.89

.49

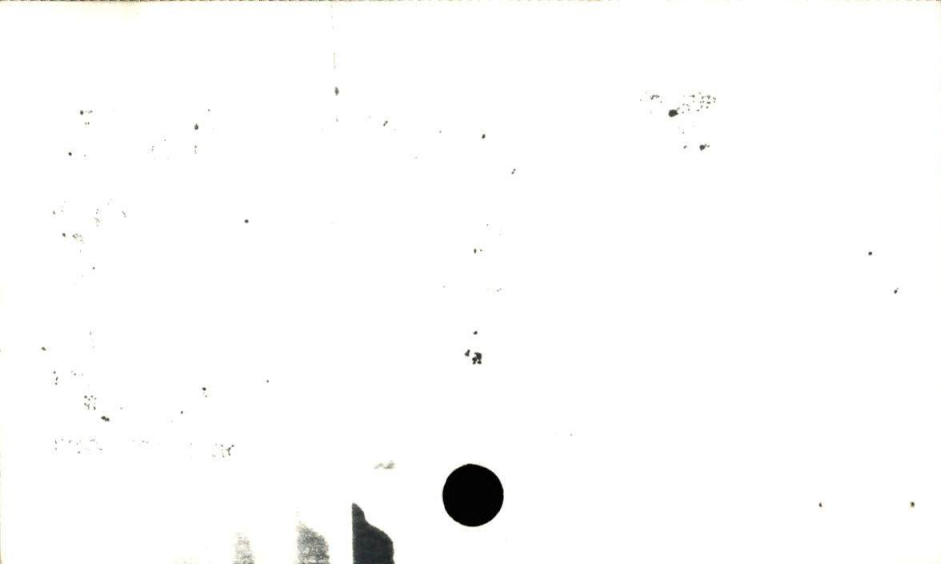
[Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus:
or, The countries complaint ... 1646. (Card
2)

Signatures: A-P⁸; A-B⁸ C⁴ D⁸; B-C⁸ D⁶ E⁸.

The "Mercurius rusticus" was first issued se-
rially at Oxford from May 20, 1643, to Mar. 16,
1643/4.

Pages [175]-223, with special t. p., comprise
"Mercurius rusticus; or, The countries complaint
... on the cathedral churches."

(Continued on next card)



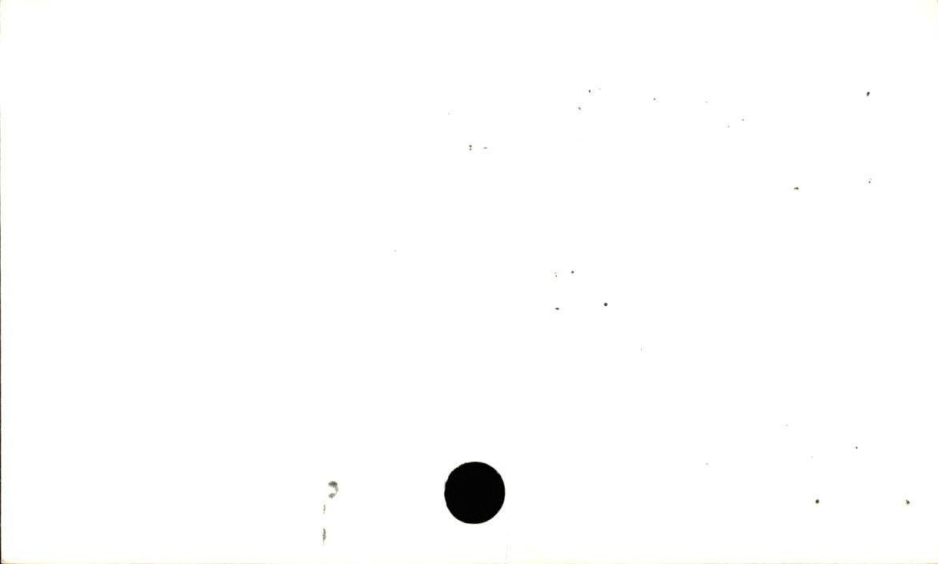
1646.

*H.89

.49

[Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus:
or, The countries complaint ... 1646. (Card
3)

Leaves A1-D6 (2d alphabet) comprise "Querela
Cantabrigiensis: or, A remonstrance ... for the
banished members of the ... University of Cam-
bridge", with special t. p., separate paging and
signatures. Leaves A1-C8 are a re-issue of an
earlier separately printed work, the authorship
of which though generally attributed to John
Barwick was believed by Falconer Madan to be
(Continued on next card)



1646.

*H.89

.49 [Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus:
or, The countries complaint ... 1646. (Card
4)

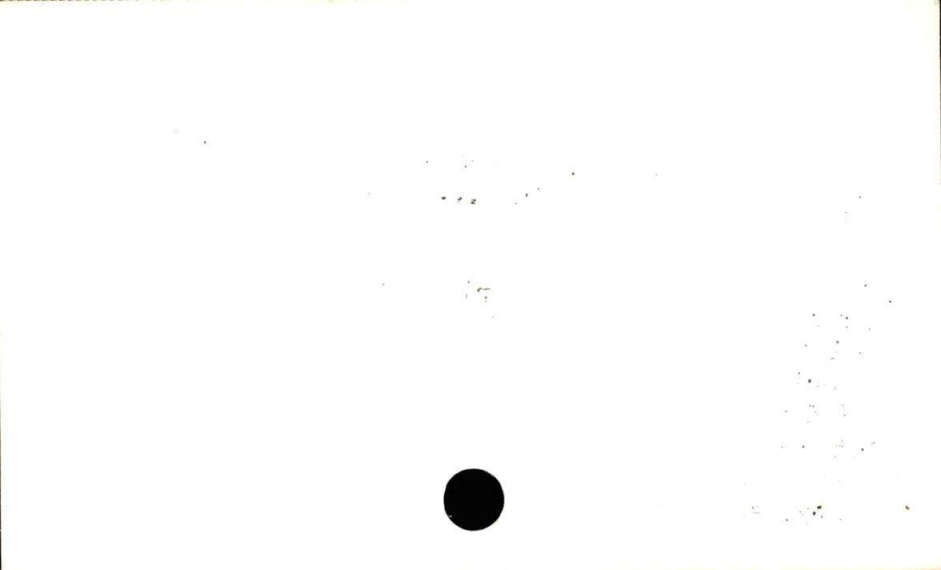
by Ryves.

"Mercurius belgicus: or A briefe chronologie
of the battails ... to the 25. of March, 1646,"
with special t. p.: leaves [D7D8] (2d alphabet),
B1-E8 (3d alphabet)

A later edition has title: Angliae ruina.

For the printing and publishing history of
this work, see Falconer Madan, cited below.

(Continued on next card)



1646.

*H.89

.49

[Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus:
or, The countries complaint ... 1646. (Card
5)

Wing R2448; F. Madan, Oxford books, 1890.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil War, 1642-1649.

I. Ryves, Bruno, 1596-1677. Mercurius rusti-
cus: or, The countries complaint ... on the
cathedral churches. II. Ryves, Bruno, 1596-

1677. Querela Cantabrigiensis. III. Barwick,
John, 1612-1664, supposed author. Querela Can-
tabrigiensis. IV. Title.



1646

*H. 86

.12

no. 3

Scotland. Parliament, 1646.

Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh, Printed by E. Tyler, 1646.

30 p. 18cm.

Wing S1343.

I. Gt. Brit.—His —Civil war, 1642-1649.

I. Gt. Brit. Pa rliament, 1646. II. Title.



1646

*H.87

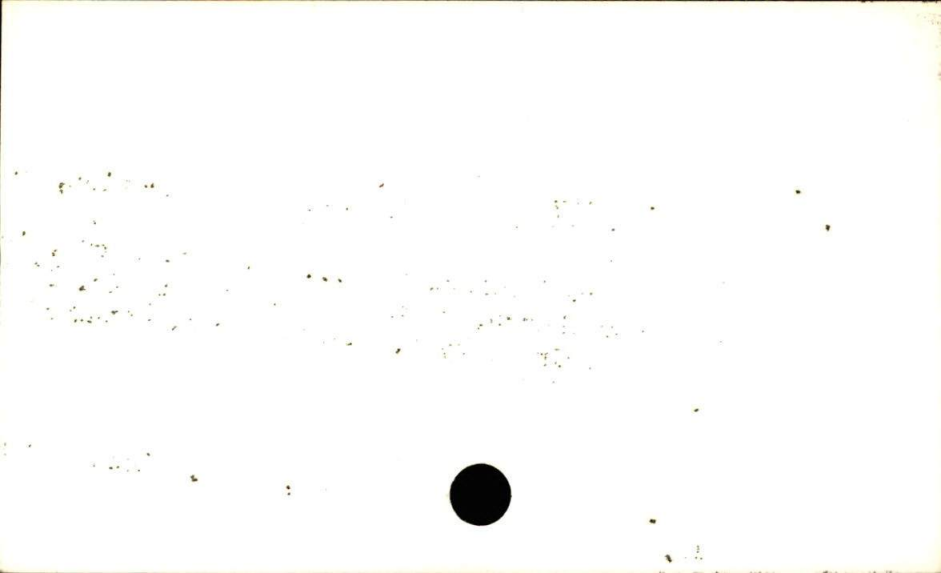
.7 White, John, 1575-1648.

The troubles of Jerusalems restauration, or,
The churches reformation. Represented in a sermon preached before the ... House of Lords, in the Abby Church, Westminster, Novemb. 26. 1645. London, Printed by M. Simons for J. Rothwel and L. Fawne, 1646.

61 p. 19cm.

Wing W1784.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1645. House of Lords.
II. Title.



R-B

1647

BT

Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo.

1116

[De Vera religione]

.A88

A6

1647x

Le livre de S. Avgvstin De la
veritable religion. : Tradvit en
françois, avec le latin en suite
reueu tres-exactement. / Par M.
Antoine Arnavld, prestre, docteur en
theologie de la Maison de Sorbonne. --
A Paris, : Chez Antoine Vitre, M.
DC.XLVII [1647].

[8], 224, 64 p. ; 18 cm.

Signature: a4 A-O8 A-D8.

Illustrated publisher's device on
title page.

I. Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694.

MRGRRBK

ocm22372663

002341



R-B

1647

DP
622
.B57
1647x

Birago, Giovanni Battista, 17th
century.

Historia della disunione del
regno di Portogallo dalla corona di
Castiglia ... : novamente corretta,
emendata & illustrata con l'aggiunta
di molte cose notabili dal molto Rdo
P. Maestro Fra Ferdinando Helevo ...
con l'Apendice di una Scrittura d'un
Ministro di Spagna. -- In Amsterdam :
Appresso Niculau Van Ravesteyn, 1647.

1 v. (various paging) ; 16 cm.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed.

1. Portugal--History--Spanish

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22140614

004013



R-B

DP Birago, Giovanni Battista, 17th
622 century. -- Historia della
.B57 disunione del regno di Portogallo
1647x ... 1647. (Card 2)

dynasty, 1580-1640. I. Helevo,
Ferdinando di.

MRGRRBK

ocm22140614

004914



RARE BOOK 1647

DEPT. Catholic Church.. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.
*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregac,ão dos monges negros
.f647 da Ordem do patriarcha S. Bento do reyno de Portu-
.B43C gal. Novamente reformado, e apurado por mandado de
capitulo pleno ... Forão intendentes nesta obra
os padres mestres Frey Manoel d'Ascensão, & Frey
Pedro de Menezes monges da mesma ordem.

Em Coimbra, Nas officinas de Diogo Gomez de
Loureyro, & de Lourenço Craesbeeck, anno 1647. Com
todas as aprouações, & licenças necessarias.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.
*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregac ... 1647. (Card 2)
.f647 4p. (.,Lxxxviiij,263,[1]p. illus.(music) 30cm.
.B43C (fol.)

Title illustration, engraved by L. Vorsterman.
"Na officina de Lourenço Craesbecck"--p.Lxxxviiij.
"Livro II[-III]. do Ceremonial ..." (263,[1]p.),
with special t.p. with engraved vignette, has
imprint: ... No officina de Diogo Gomez de Lourey-
ro ...

Page 34 has a paste-on cancel in col.1, line 2.



1647

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.647

.A10D

The divell in Kent, or his strange delusions
at Sandwich.

London, Printed in the yeer, M DC XLVII.
[1647]

1p.l.,6p. 18.5cm.(4to)

"Sandwich, May 13, 1647. The examination of
John Mowlin of Sandwich, taylor, taken before
Henry Foster maior, William Wilson, Andrew
Goffrich, and others his Majesties justices
there.": p.1-3; "Here followeth the unfolding of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The divell in Kent ... 1647. (Card 2)

XG

.647 the strange delusion of the aforesaid John

.A10D Mowlin, by a vision appearing to Thomas
Lipeat of Sandwich aforesaid: wherein the
mighty power of God was seen in his support,
May 5, 1647": p.4-5.

Wing M2997.

Imperfect: p.5-6 slightly mutilated, affecting
text.



1647

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1647.

XE Evclidis Elementorum libri VI.

.647 Venetijs, apud Turinũ, MDCXXXVII. [1647]

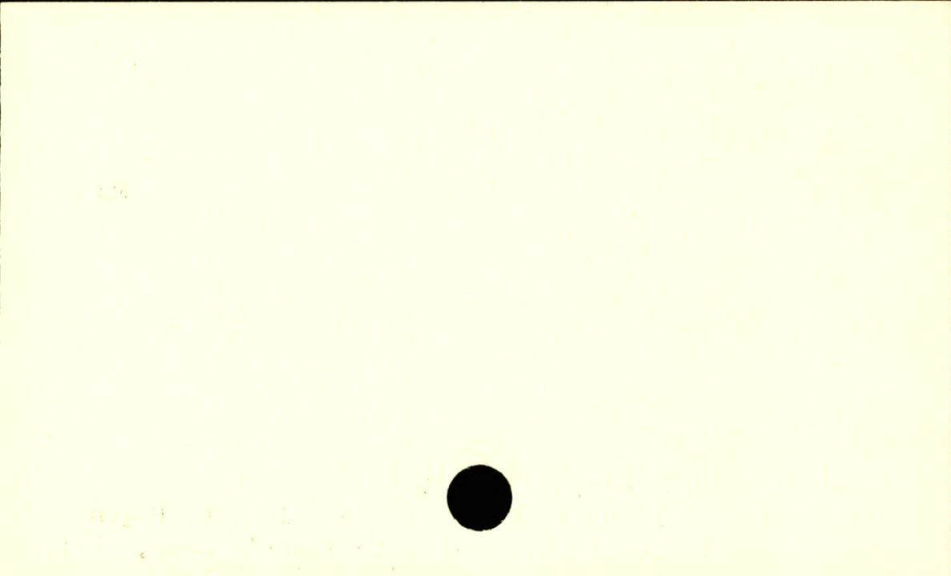
.Eu2E

2p. (., 232p. illus. (diags.) 11cm. (16mo)

Engraved pictorial t.p.

A republication of the edition of 1628, edited
by Catarino Doini--cf. Riccardi, Bibliografia
Euclidea.

MB



1647

*H.94
.184R

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645.

... The dipper dipt. Or, The Anabaptists
duck'd and plung'd over head and ears, at a
disputation in Southwark ... The fifth edi-
tion. Augmented with 1. Severall speeches
delivered before this Assembly of divines.
2. The famous history of the frantick Anabap-
tists ... London, Printed for N. B. and Rich-
ard Royston, 1647.

8 p.l., 258 p. front. (port.) plates. 20cm.
Wing F588.

1. Anabaptists.

I. Title.



1647

*Defoe

30 [Filmer, Sir Robert] d. 1653.

.647 The free-holders grand inquest touching our
.F5F sovereigne lord the King and his Parliament ...
[London] Printed in the three and twentieth year
of the raigh of our sovereign lord King Charles
[1647]

64 p. 19cm.

Attributed also to Sir Robert Holborne.

Wing F912.

1. Monarchy. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--
1640-1649. I. Holborne, Sir Robert,
d. 1647, supposed author. II. Title.

Revised

[illegible]

R-B
ACC
86-
52

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of
Commons.

A declaration of the Commons of
England...expressing their reasons and
grounds of passing the late
resolutions touching no farther
address or application to be made to
the king. -- London: : Printed for
Edward Husband, printer to the
Honorable House of Commons, Feb. 15,
1647.

37, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Reference: Wing E2559.
I.T.

RG86-520036

MRG86-520036



1647

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.647

.H18 02

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under
colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the
word κριμα rendred damnation, Rom.13. Reprinted.
Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking
up the crosse. A vindication of Christs repre-
hending Saint Peter, from the exceptions of mas-
ter Marshall. Augmented by the author.

[London?] Printed in the yeare, MDCXLVII.
[1647]

1p.ℓ., 85p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Wing H559.

I. Title.

MB



1647
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.647

.H18 Ø

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

Of the power of the keyes: or, Of binding and
loosing ...

London, Printed for Richard Royston, at the Angel
in Ivie-lane. 1647.

5p.ℓ., 104, 89-141, [1]p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette:
Oxford device.

Signatures: [-]²([-] 1 blank) A-M⁴ m-n⁴ N-S⁴
TVX⁴(TVX 4 blank)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of the power of
XG the keyes ... 1647. (Card 2)
.647 "Errata sic corrigas": p.[142]
.H18 Ø Wing H567.

I. Title.



1647

*H.87

.14 Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685.

no.23 A sleeping sicknes the distemper of the times:
as it was discovered in its curse and cure. In
a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the
House of Peeres ... upon the 27th of January,
the day appointed for their solemne and publicke
humiliation. London, W. Wilson, for C. Meredith,
1647.

*H.87 36 p. 20cm.

.10 Wing J654.

no.8 [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1647. House
of Lords. II. Title.



1647

R-B
PA
6447
.E5
S7
1647

Juvenal.

[Satirae. English. Stapleton]

Juvenal's sixteen satyrs : or, A
survey of the manners and actions of
mankind. With arguments, marginall
notes, and annotations clearing the
obscure places out of the history,
lawes and ceremonies of the Romans. /
By Sir Robert Stapylton ... --

London, : Printed for Humphery
Moseley...., 1647.

[16], 287, [9] p., [2] leaves of
plates : engravings ; 17 cm.

Added t.p. engr. by Thomas Rawlins
(includes port. of author).

Frontispiece (port. of R.
(cont. next card)

20-11739

14794



R-B
PA
6447
.E5
S7
1647

Juvenal. Juvenal's sixteen satyrs :
1647 (card 2)
Stapylton): engraved by W. Marshall.
Publisher's ads: 8 pages at end.
MB (R-B) copy incomplete: errata
leaf not present.
MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(signature): Walter Mildmay (?) 1692.
OCLC number: ocm05143600.
Wing J1291.
I. Stapylton, Robert, Sir, d. 1669.
II.T. III.T:A survey of the manners
and actions of mankind.

RG91-603621
PA6447.E5S7 1647

AACR2 20-11739

14795



RARE BOOK

1647

DEPT.

[La Peyrère, Isaac de] 1594-1676.

*XH

Relation dv Groenland.

.647

A Paris, Chez Avgvstin Covrbe, dans la petite

.L31R

Salle du Palais, à la Palme. M. DC. XLVII. Avec
priuilege du Roy. [1647]

8p.ℓ., 278p. fold.map, fold.plate. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

Page 157 misnumbered 15.

"Fautes suruenuës à l'impression": recto of
8th prelim. leaf.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH [La Peyrère, Isaac de] 1594-1676. Relation dv
.647 Groenland ... 1647. (Card 2)
.L31R "Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le
dernier iour d'avril 1647"--p.[282]

I. Title.



1647
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lostelneau, sieur de.

Xf20

.647

.L89M

Le mareschal de bataille. Contenant le
maniment des armes. Les evolvtions. Plusieurs
bataillons, tant contre l'infanterie que contre
la cavalerie. Divers ordres de batailles. Avec
un bref discours sur les considerations que
doit avoir un souverain, avant que de commencer
la guerre. Et un abregé des fonctions de
generaux d'armées, de mareschaux de camp, &
autres principales charges d'icelles ...
Inventé & recueilly par le sieur de Lostelneav,
...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xf20

.647

.L89M

Lostelneau, sieur de. Le mareschal de
bataille ... (Card 2)

A Paris, De l'imprimerie d'Estienne Migon,
professeur és mathematiques, & imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy pour le faict de la milice. Chez
Avgvstin Covrbé, libraire & imprimeur de Mon-
seigneur le duc d'Orleans, au Palais, à la Palme.
Avec privilege dv Roy. M DC XLVII. [1647]

6p. l., 459p., incl. fold. diagrs. illus. 37.5cm.
(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lostelneau, sieur de. Le mareschal de
 bataille ... (Card 3)

Xf20

.647

Printed in red, yellow & black.

.L89M

Pages 282, 287, 290 & 381 misnumbered 287, 282,
289 & 373; p.103-104 & 239-240 blank.



1647

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

May, Thomas, 1595-1650.

XfG
.647
.M44h

The history of the Parliament of England:
which began November the third, M.DC.XL. With
a short and necessary view of some precedent
yeares. Written by Thomas May esquire, secretary
for the Parliament. Published by authority ...

Imprinted at London by Moses Bell, for George
Thomason, at the Signe of the Rose and Crown in
St. Pauls Church Yard, M.DC.XL.VII. [1647]

8p.℥., 119p., 128p., 115p. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing M1410.



1647

More, Henry, 1614-1687.

*XA Philosophicall poems, by Henry More ...
.6137H Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, printer
.1 to the University. 1647.

14 p.l., 37, 36-71 p., 1 l., [4], 73-218 p.,
1 l., [5], 219-253 p., 1 l., [2], 225 (i.e.,
255)-298 p., 1 l., 299-436 p., 1 l. illus.
(diagrs.) 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 67 & 255 misnumbered 76 & 225.

(Continued on next card)

MB



More, Henry, 1614-1687. Philosophicall poems

*XA ... 1647. (Card 2)

.6137H "Errata": p.[437]

.1 Contains the 4 parts of "A platonick song of
the soul" and "An addition of some few smaller
poems", each of which has special t.p.
Wing M2670.

MB



1647.

*H.55

.28

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669.

The all-seeing vnseen eye of God. Discovered
in a sermon preached before the ... House of Com-
mons ... December 30. 1646 ... London, Printed
by A. M. for C. Meredith, 1647.

48 p. 19cm.

*H.87

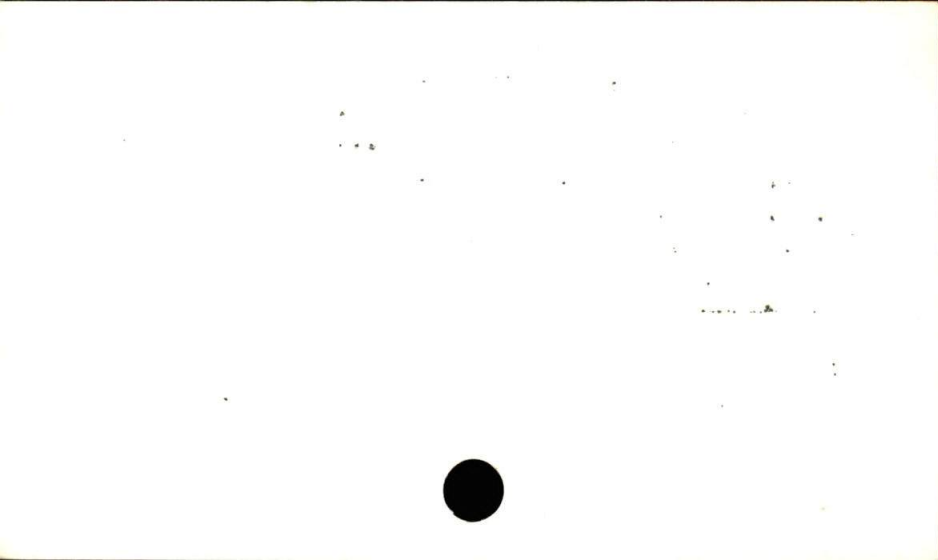
Wing N904.

.49

----- [Another copy]

no.3

1. God--Omniscience. I. Gt. Brit. Parlia-
ment, 1646. House of Commons. II. Title.



1647

Owen, John, 1560?-1622.

*XQ Epigrammatum Ioan. OwenI, Cambro-Britanni
.48 Oxoniensis, editio postrema, correctissima, &
.1051 posthumis quibusdam adaucta.
 Amsterodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. A9 C1C1C
 XLVII. 1647.

1 p.l., 212 p., incl. illus. (music) front.
(port.) 11cm.

Engraved t.p.

Includes epigrams by Michele Verino (wrongly

(Continued on next card)



Owen, John, 1560?-1622. Epigrammatum ...
1647. (Card 2)

attributed to Owen), p. 107-120, under half-
title: Disticha quaedam ethica & politica veter-
um sapientum.

This printing has head-piece (X enclosed in
triangle) on p.1 and no tailpiece on p.204.
Another copy. 11cm.

*XD
.244
.12



RARE BOOK 1647

DEPT. Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654.

XG Mystagogus poeticus, or The muses interpreter:
.647 explaining the historicall mysteries, and mysti-
.R73M call histories of the ancient Greek and Latine
poets. Here Apollo's temple is opened, the muses
treasures discovered, and the gardens of Parnassus
disclosed, whence many flowers of usefull, de-
lightfull, and rare observations, never touched
by any other mythologist, are collected. By
Alexander Ross ...

London, Printed for Richard Whitaker at the
Kings Arms in Pauls Church-yard. M.DC.XLVII.

[1647]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Mystagogus
poeticus ... 1647. (Card 2)

XG

.647

.R73M

4p.ℓ.,275,[25]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Wing R1964.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John
Aubrey of Lantrithyd.



1647

Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640.

*XQ Mathiae Casimiri Sarbievii Lyricorum libri iv.
.55 Epodon liber vnvs, alterqve epigrammatvm, cvm
.68 epicitharismate nunc primùm in Galliâ editi integre, nitidè & emendatè iuxta exemplar Antuerpiense.

Parisiis, apud Gasparvm Metvras, viâ Iacobaeâ, sub signo SS. Trinitatis. M. DC. XLVII. [1647]

1 p.l., 210, 221-341, 340-360 p. 14cm. (12mo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Bound in brown polished calf, gilt tooled, in style of Le Gascon.

MB



1647

Sheppard, Samuel, fl. 1646.

*XG The committee-man curried. A comedy presented
.3976 to the view of all men. Written by S. Sheppard
.33 ...

[London] Printed anno Dom. 1647.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

1 p.l., 13 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
Plagiarized from Suckling's works (verse and
prose)

Wing S3160.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Sheppard, Samuel, fl. 1646. The committee-man
curried ... 1647. (Card 2)

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):

Thos. Jolley.

Imperfect: lower margins cropped, affecting
text.

MB



1647

R-B

DA
410
.S77
FOLIO

Sprigg, Joshua, 1618-1684.
Anglia rediviva; England's
recovery: being the history of the
motions, actions, and successes of
the army under the immediate conduct
of ... Sr. Thomas Fairfax, kt. ...
Comp. for the public good by Joshua
Sprigge M.A. ... -- London, Printed
by R. W. for I. Partridge, 1647.
[22], 335 (i.e.e. 331), [5] p.,
[3] leaves of plates : fronts. (coat
of arms), fold. pl., fold. tab. ; 29
c.

Clement Walker, in his History of

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

DA410 .S77 FOLIO

ocm23634384

009925



R-B

DA
410
.S77
FOLIO

Sprigg, Joshua, 1618-1684. -- Anglia
rediviva; England's recovery ...
1647. (Card 2)

independency, p. 32, states that Col.
Nathaniel Fiennes is the real author
of this work, but "his assumption is
not supported on any evidence. It is
probably based on the fact that
Anglia rediviva justifies the conduct
of Fiennes in surrendering Bristol in
1643." cf. Dict. nat. biog.
Numbers 172-175 omitted in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA410 .S77 FOLIO

ocm23634384

009926



R-B

DA
410
.S77
FOLIO

Sprigg, Joshua, 1618-1684. -- Anglia
rediviva; England's recovery ...
1647. (Card 3)

1. Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron,
1612-1671. 2. Great Britain--History--
-Civil War, 1642-1649 I. Fiennes,
Nathaniel, 1607 or 8-1669. supposed
author. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
DA410 .S77 FOLIO

ocm23634384

009927



1647

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652.

*XH
.12 A religious retreat sounded to a religious
.19 army, by one that desires to be faithful to
his country, though unworthy to be named

...
London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell at the
Bible in Popeshead-Alley, 1647.

8, 7-13 p. 19cm.

Title and imprint within border of type ornaments.

Wing W782; Sabin 101322.

I. Title.



1647

Ward, Nathaniel. 1578?-1652.

*XH A religious retreat sounded to a religious
.97 army, by one that desires to be faithfull to
.325 his country, though unworthy to bee named ...

London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell at the
Bible in Popeshead-Alley, 1647.

1 p.l., 21 p. 19cm.

Title and imprint within border of type orna-
ments.

Wing W783; Sabin 101322.

I. Title.



1647

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652.

*XG
.355
.14
A sermon preached before the Honourable House
of Commons at their late monethly fast, being
on Wednesday, June 30. 1647. By Nathaniel Ward

...
London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell
at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head Alley
1647.

3 p.l., 27 p. 19cm.

This state has no "Errata" on verso of 3d
prelim. leaf.

(Continued  on next card)



Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. A sermon
preached ... June 30. 1647 ... 1647.
(Card 2)

*XG
.355
.14

Wing W784 (states not differentiated)
Ex libris (sale label, no.2005): Samuel
Latham Mitchell Barlow.



1647

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652.

- *XII A sermon preached before the Honourable House
.12 of Commons at their late monethly fast, being
.13 on Wednesday, June 30. 1647. By Nathaniel Ward

...

London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell
at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head Alley
1647.

3 p.l., 27 p. 18.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. A sermon preached
before the Honourable House of Commons ...

1647 (Card 2)

This state has "Errata" on verso of 3d prelim.
leaf.

Wing W784 (states not differentiated)



1647

«Ward, Nathaniel» 1578?-1652.

*XG

.363

.58

The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America.
Willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take ... By Theodore de la Guard «pseud.» «The second edition» ...

London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Ward, Nathaniel. 1578?-1652. The simple
cobler of Aggavvam ... 1647. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 80 p. 19cm.

"Errata at non corrigenda": p.75-80.

*XG Wing W787; Sabin 101324.

.3642 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.8

I. Title.

MB



1647

Ward, Nathaniel. 1578?-1652.

*XG

.363

.58R

The simple cobbler of Aggavvamm in America. Willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take ... By Theodore de la Guard pseud.,. The third edition, with some additions ...

London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647.

(Continued on next card)



*XG

.363

.58R

Ward, Nathaniel. 1578?-1652. The simple cob-
ler of Aggavvamm ... 1647. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 80 p. 19cm.

"Errata at non corrigenda": p.75-80.

Wing W788; Sabin 101325.

I. Title.



1647

*XH

.12

.15

Ward, Nathaniel: 1578?-1652.

The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America. Willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take ... By Theodore de la Guard pseud. ...

London, Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647.

2 p.l., 80 p. 19cm.

(Continued  on next card)



*XH cWard, Nathaniel: 1578?-1652. The simple
 cobler ... 1647. (Card 2)

.12

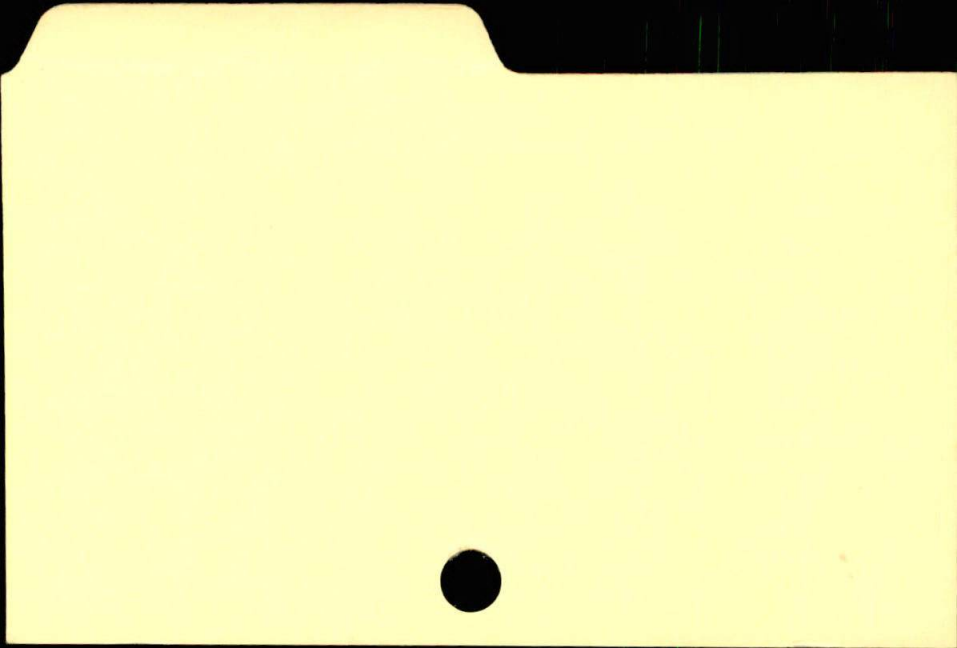
.15

"Errata at non corrigenda": p.74-80.
Wing W786; Sabin 101323.

I. Title.



1648



R-B

1648

BT
1116
.A88
A6
1647x
no.2

Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo.
Le livre de S. Avgvstin, de la
foy, de l'esperance, et de la
charité. : Addressé à Lavrent chef
du College des notaires & secretaires
de la ville de Rome. Pour luy servir
de manvel, & d'vn adrége de la
doctrine du Christianisme. / Traduit
en françois par M. Antoine Arnavle.
Avec le latin en suite, reueu
exactement sur six anciens
manuscripts. -- A Paris, : Antoine
Vitré..., M.DC.XLVIII [1648].
[6], 176, 71, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml0729037

003926



R-B

BT Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. --
11116 Le livre de S. Avgvstin, de la
.A88 foy, de l'espérance, et de la
A6 ... M.DC.XLVIII [1648]. (Card 2)
1647x
no.2 Latin originals at end preceded
by half-title.
Signature: a3 A-L8 A8 A-D8 E4.
I. Title: Enchiridion. II.
Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694, tr.

MRGRRBK

ocml0729037

003927



1648

#H.86

:15

Aurora: or, A dawne to day-light. London,
Printed in the yeare, 1648.

20 p, 19cm.

A defense of King Charles I.

Wing A4232.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-
1649.



1648

R-B

D
228
.B53m

Birago Avogaro, Giovanni Battista,
17th cent.

Mercvrio veridico, overo Annali
vniversali d'Evropa, / del dottor
Giovan Battista Birago Avogaro ... --
In Venetia : Presso Matteo Leni...,
MDCXLVIII [1648].

[8], 500, [15] p. ; 23 cm.

Seven blank leaves included in
paging.

1. Europe--History--1517-1648. I.
Andreoli, Gregorio, fl. 17th century,
bookbinder. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2924182

020272



1648
*G.389A
.327

Bloody newes from Dover. Being a true relation of the great and bloody murder, committed by Mary Champion (an Anabaptist) ... Also another great murder committed in the north, by a Scottish commander ... [London?] Printed in the yeare of discovery, Feb. 13. 1647 [1648]
[8] p. 19cm.

Title illustration.

Caption title (p. [3]): Bloody newes from
(Continued on next card)



1648

*G.389A

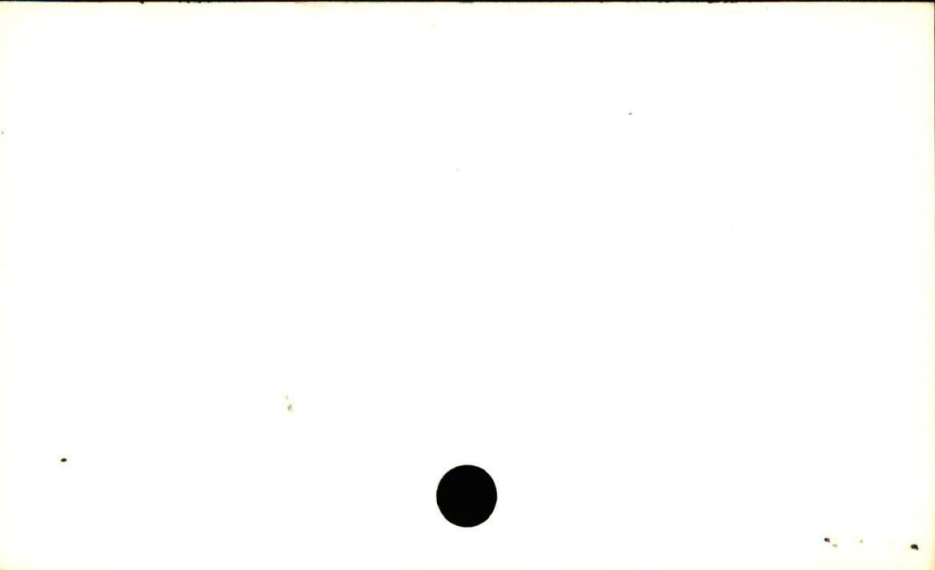
.327

Bloody newes from Dover ... Feb. 13. 1647
[1648] (Card 2)

Kent.

Wing B3267.

1. Champion, Mary. 2. Dover, Eng.--Hist.
3. Chap-books, English. I. Bloody newes
from Kent.



1648

*H.86

.17

Borialis, pseud.

A remonstrance concerning the grievances, and maladies of the kingdome of England: rightly stated in x positions. VVith remedies prescribed for the speedy help of each of them. By Borialis [pseud.] London, Printed for J. Hickman, 1648.

10, [4] p. 19cm.

Wing R975.

1. Gt. Brit.—● Pol. & govt.—1642-1649.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK 1648

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

*XH

.648

.C82B

A briefe exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon: lively describing the estate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day ... Written by that learned and godly divine John Cotton ... now pastor of the congregation at Boston in New-England.

London, Printed by J.Young for Charles Green, and are to be sold at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-Lane. 1648.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652. A briefe exposition
... 1648. (Card 2)

*XH

.648

.C82B

1p.ℓ., 46, 49-256p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Errors in paging.

Wing C6411.



R-B
ACC
86-
49

1648

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.

Lieut. Generall Cromwells letter to
the Honorable William Lenthal Esq.
...concerning his last proceedings in
the kingdom of Scotland... London:

Printed for Edward Husband...,

Octob. 19, 1648.

16p. ; 19 cm. (4to.)

Reference: Wing C7113.

I.T.

RG86-520101

MRG86-520101

26805



1648

R-B
ACC
86-
45

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.

The overthrow of the Scottish Army:
or, a letter sent from Lieutenant
Generall Cromwell. -- London :
Printed for John Bellamy, 1648.

[2], 5 [i.e. 6] p. ; 19 cm.

Reference: Wing C7136; LC xxx.
I.T.

RG86-520031

MRG86-520031

24679



1648

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.95

no.1

Desargues, Gérard, 1593-1662?

Maniere vniverselle de m^r Desargves, pour
pratiquer la perspective par petit-pied, comme
le geometral. Ensemble les places et proportions
des fortes & foibles touches, teintes ou
couleurs. Par A. Bosse ...

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Pierre Des-Hayes.
M. DC. XLVIII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1648]

8p.f., 168p., 4f., 169-176, 193-342, [2]p. front.,
156 plates. 18cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Desargues, Gérard, 1593-1662?	Maniere
XE	vniverselle de m ^r Desargves ...	1648.
.5129	(Card 2)	
.95	Added t.p. engraved, between p.58-59 (dated	
no.1	1647).	
	Plates printed on both sides; pl.151 and 156	
	uplicated.	
	Ex libris (armorial bookplate): C.W.G.V.N.	



1648

*XG
.3810
.14
no.3

The devill, and the Parliament: or, The Parliament and the Devill. A contestation between them for the precedencie ...

[London] Printed in the yeere, 1648.

4 (i.e., 6) p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Page 6 misnumbered 4.

Wing D1216.

MB



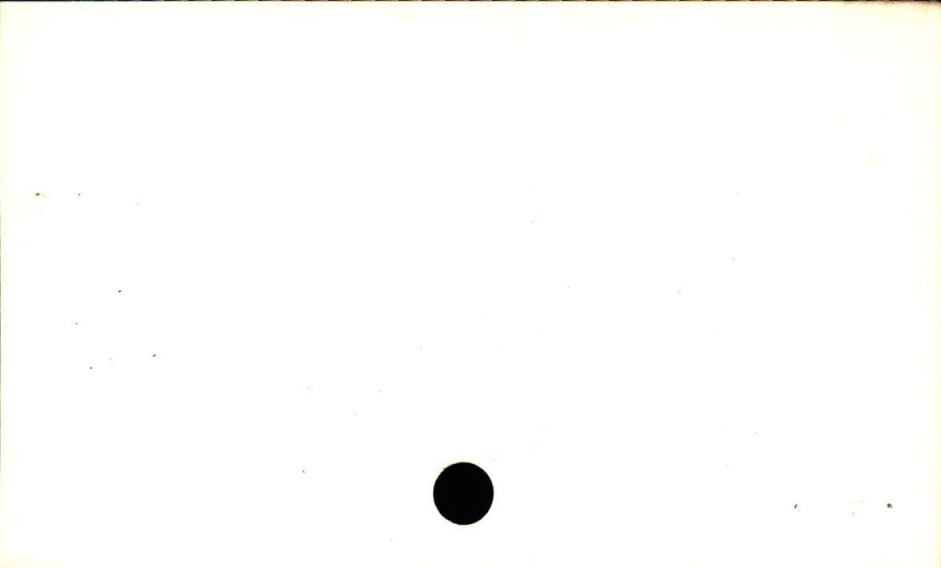
1648

*H.86

.22

An eye-salve for the city of London: discovering unto them the great engagement that lyes upon them in point of duty and interest, to joyne speedily with the kingdome for the restoration of His Majesty, and the re-settling of the lawfull government and peace of this nation. By a lover of peace and truth [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648.

(Continued on next card)



1648

*H.86

.22

An eye-salve for the city of London ... 1648.

(Card 2)

6 p. 19cm.

Wing E3937.

1. London--Hist.--17th cent. 2. Gt. Brit.--
Pol..& govt.--1642-1649.



1648

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647.

*XH
.76
.14
Phrases oratoriæ elegantiores. Editio octava. Cui accesserunt phrases aliquot poëticiæ. Curâ et operâ Tho. Farnabii.

Londini, excudebat T. W. pro Christoph. Meredith, in C6emeterio Paulino apud signum Gruis, 1648. Cum privilegio.

=99= p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-F⁸, G².

Correction of

Wing F461?

MB



1648

*H.86

.23

Farrar, Richard, f1. 1648-1660.

An expedient for the King: or King Charls his peace-offering, sacrificed at the altar of peace for a safe and well-rounded peace ... of this his kingdom of England. [London] Printed in the year, 1648.

43 p. 19cm.

Wing F520.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. 2. Gt. Br. it—Pol. & govt.—1642-1649. I. Title.



1648

*Defoe

30.648 [Filmer, Sir Robert] d. 1653.

.F5A The anarchy of a limited or mixed monarchy.
Or, A succinct examination of the fundamentals
of monarchy, both in this and other kingdoms
... [London] Printed in the year, 1648.

3 l., 39 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (A1 wanting)

A reply to Philip Hunton's A treatise of
monarchie.

1. Monarchy. 2. Hunton, Philip, 1604?-1682.
A treatise on monarchy. I. Title.



1648

R-B

BJ

1520

.F9

1648

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

The holy state. / By Thomas Fuller

... -- The second edition enlarged.

-- Cambridge: : Printed by R.D. for
John Williams ..., 1648.

[8], 510 [i.e. 460] p. : ports., map
; 27.5 cm. (fol.)

Signatures: A⁴B-2P⁶2Q⁸(2N4 signed
'N4').

Numbers 190-199, 395-434 omitted in
paging; numerous errors in paging.

Title within ornamental border;
title vignette (crown device).

Added t.p., engraved by William
Marshall includes map of England.

In 5 books; the second book
(cont. next card)

MRG91-611020

17615



R-B
BJ
1520
.F9
1648

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy
state. / 1648

(card 2)

incorrectly numbered 'Book I' for
the first three chapters (in a
variant: for the first five chapters).

'Book V' has special t.p.: The
profane state. By Thomas Fuller ...
Cambridge: Printed by Roger Daniel for
John Williams ... 1648 (with printer's
device, seal of Cambridge University).

Head- and tail-pieces and initials.

OCLC number: ocm06937526.

MB (R-B) copy 1 is closely trimmed
to 26.5 cm.

MB (R-B) copy 1 is ex libris

(cont. next card)

MRG91-611020



R-B
BJ
1520
.F9
1648

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy
state. / 1648

(card 3)
(bookplate and signature of initials
on t.p.) William Valentine.

Wing (2nd ed.) F2444

Oxford Bib. Society. Proceedings and
papers, IV (1934), p. 101, [no.] IV, 2

1..Ethics. 2..Maxims. 3..Biography.
4..Characters and characteristics.
I.T. II.T:The profane state.

RG91-611020
BJ1520.F91648

AACR2 MRG91-611020

17617



1648

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XfH

.91

.30

The English-American his travail by sea and land: or, A new survey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... Also, A new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation of those parts ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. By the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage ...

London, Printed by R. Cotes, and are to be

(Continued on next card)



*XfH Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
 his travail ... (Card 2)
.91 sold by Humphrey Blunden at the Castle in Corn-
.30 hill, and Thomas Williams at the Bible in Lit-
 tle-Britain, 1648.

5 p.l., 220, =12= p. 28.5cm.

Page 131 misnumbered 113.

"Errata": p.=232=

Reprinted, 1655, under title: A new survey of
the West India's.

(Continued

on next card)



Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
his travail ... 1648. (Card 3)

*XfH

Wing G109.

.91

Ex libris (signature): Moses Bathurst 1668.

.30



R-B
ACC
86-
51

Gt. Brit. Parliament.

A declaration of the Parliament of
England, expressing the grounds...of
settling the present government in the
way of a free state. -- London: :
Printed for Edward Husband, printer to
the Honorable House of Commons...,
March 22, 1648.

27, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

Reference: Wing E1499.

I.T.

RG86-520035

MRG86-520035



1648

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XH A brief vindication of three passages in the

.99 Practical catechisme, from the censures affixt on

.101 them by the ministers of London, in a book en-

no.25 titled, A testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ,
&c. By H. Hammond D.D.

London. Printed for Richard Royston in Ivy-lane,
1648.

1p.ℓ.,13p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Wing H518.

MB -

Rev.



1648

*H. 87

.14

no. 9

Haywood, William, 1600?-1663.

A sermon tending to peace. Preached before His Majesty, &c. at Newport in the Isle of Wight, during the time of this late treaty. London, F. Neile for H. Seile, 1648.

20 p. 20cm.

Wing H1240.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--
Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Charles I, King
of Great Britain, 1600-1649.



1648

*H.86

.19

Hinc illae lachrymae. Or The impietie of impunitie. Containig [!] a short, serious and most certain demonstration of the main ... rise and originall of all the grand grievances, and obstructions of piety and justice, over the whole kingdome. Together with a sovereign salve ... for the unquestionable cure thereof. By a faithful friend to the truth and a most humble

(Continued on next card)



1648

*H.86

.19

Hinc illae lachrymae. Or The impietie of
impunitie ... (Card 2)
servant to all the loyall and religious Presby-
terian members of Parliament. London, Printed
in the year. 1648.

29 p. 19cm.

Wing G358

Attributed doubtfully to John Gauden.

1. Gt. Brit.— Pol. & govt.—1642-1649.
I. Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-
-1662, supposed author,



1648

*H.87

.51

no.2

The hunting of the fox, or The sectaries dissected in a parallel betweene them, and foxes: which whosoever reads without prejudice ... must needs be convinc'd that if the sectaries be not the sooner suppress'd, they will insensibly destroy both church, and common-wealth. London, Printed in the yeare, 1648.

48 p. 19cm.

Wing H3769.

1. Dissenters—
Pol. & govt.—

England. 2. Gt. Brit.—
1642-1649.



1648.

*H.87

.49

no.12

Jenison, Robert, 1584?-1652.

The return of the sword or A divine prognostick delivered in a sermon at Newcastle: manifesting the breach of covenant is a prognostick of the returne of the sword. London, Printed by J. Macock, 1648.

36 p. 19cm.

Wing J563.

1. Solemn League and Covenant. I. Title.



1648

*Defoe

30

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663.

.648

.J4W

The works of that grave and learned lawyer
Iudge Ienkins upon divers statutes, concerning,
the liberty and freedome of the subject. London,
Printed for J. Gyles, 1648.

192 p. 14cm.

Several of the chapters have special title
pages.

Paging irregular.

Wing J574.

Imperfect? front

ispiece wanting?

1. Gt. Brit.—

Constitutional law.



Lawson, William, fl. 1618.

- *XG
.389A
.233
no.6
- A new orchard, and garden; or, The best way for planting, grafting, and to make any ground good, for a rich orchard: particularly in the north, and generally for the whole kingdom of England ... With the country-houswives garden for herbs of common use ... As also, The husbandry of bees, with their several uses and annoyances. All being the experiences of fourty and eight yeers labour, and now the second time corrected and much enlarged, by William Lawson.
(Continued on next card)




Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard ...

*XG (Card 2)

.389A Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating
.233 plants ...

no.6 London, Printed by W. Wilson, for John Harison,
and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls church-
yard. 1648.

4 p.l., 134 p. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.
(In Markham, Gervase. A way to get wealth ...
London, 1648-49.)

(Continu  ed on next card)



Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard ...
1648. (Card 3)

- *XG
.389A Title illustration.
.233 "The country-houswives garden" (p. 75-108) has
no.6 special t. p. It has been erroneously attri-
buted to Gervase Markham.

"A most profitable new treatise ... of the art
of propagating plants. By Simon Harvvard": p.
109-123.

Publisher's device on p.123.

Pages 81, 91 & 120 misnumbered 82, 92, & 152.
Wing L730.



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.1

Cheape and good husbandry for the well-order-
ing of all beasts and fowles, and for the gene-
rall cure of their diseases. Containing the na-
tures, breeding, choice, use, feeding, and cur-
ing of the diseases of all manner of cattell as
horse, oxe, cow, sheepe, goats, swine, and tame
conies. Shewing further, the whole art of rid-
ing great horses, with the breaking, and order-
ing of them, and the dieting of the running,
hunting, and ambling horse, and the manner how
(Continued on next card)



*XG cMarkham, Gervase: 1568?-1637. Cheape and
.389A good husbandry ... (Card 2)
.233 to use them in their travaile. Also approoved
no.1 rules for the cramming, and fatting of all
 forts & of poultry, and fowles, both tame,
 and wild, &c. And diverse good, and well ap-
 proved medicines, for the cure of all the dis-
 eases in hawkes, of what kind soevere. Together
 with the use, and profit of bees, the making of
 fishponds, and the taking of all sorts of fish
 ... The seventh edition.
 (Continued on next card)



*XG
.389A
.233
no.1

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... (Card 3)
Printed at London by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn
Harrison, and are to be sold at his shop in
Pauls church-yard. 1648.

13 p.l., 133, 136-188 p. 1 illus. (plan)
19.5cm. (In his A way to get wealth. London,
1648[-49].)

Dedication signed: G. M. i.e. Gervase Mark-
ham.

(Continued on next card)



#XG cMarkham, Gervase: 1568?-1637. Cheape and
.389A good husbandry ... 1648. (Card 4)
.233 Numerous errors in paging.
no.1 Wing M611.



1648

«Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG

.389A

.233

«A way to get wealth: containing sixe principall vocations or callings, in which every good husband or house-wife, may lawfully imploy themselves ... The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. ... The seventh time corrected, and augmented by the author..»

«Printed at London by B. A., for I. Harrison.
1648«-49»..»

(Continued on next card)




*XG
.389A
.233

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. A way to
get wealth ... 1648-49... (Card 2)

6 v. in 1. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.
Each book has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Wing M 675.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint
conjectured.

CONTENTS.--Cheape and good husbandry. 7th ed.
1648.--Country contentments. 6th ed. 1649.--
(Continued on  next card)



*XG
.389A
.233

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. A way to
get wealth ... 1648. (Card 3)

CONTENTS--Continued.

Markhams farewell to husbandry. 1649.--The Eng-
lish house-wife. 1649.--The inrichment of the
weald of Kent. 1649.--A new orchard, and gar-
den ... by William Lawson. 1648.



1648

*H.87

.14

no.21

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.

The sinne of hardness of heart: the nature, danger, and remedy of it. Opened in a sermon, preached to the Honourable House of Commons, July 28. 1648. being the day of their solemne monthly fast. London, R. Cotes, for S. Bowtell, 1648.

40 p. 20cm.

Wing M783.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1648. House of Commons. II. Title.



1648

[Mayne, Jasper] 1604-1672.

✕XG The amorovs warre. A tragi-comoedy ...
.3974 [London] Printed in the yeare 1648.
.35

1 p.l., 84 p. 17.5cm.

Wing M1463; Woodward & McManaway 800.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

I. Title.

MB



1648

*XG
.3810
.14
no.4

[Mercurius Melancholicus] pseud.

M^{rs}. Parliament her invitation of M^{rs}. London,
to a thanksgiving dinner. For the great and
mighty victorie, which M^r. Horton obtained over
Major Powell in Wales ... Munday 29 of May, in
the eight yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne
Lady Parliament ...

[London] Printed in the year, 1648.

1 p.l., 1-3, 6-8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

"By Mercurius Melancholicus"--caption title,
p.l.

Wing M2283.

I. Title.

MB



1648

Mercurius Melancholicus, pseud.

*XG

.3810

.14

no.5

Mistris Parliament brought to bed of a monstrous childe of reformation ... By Mercurius Melancholicus; [pseud.]

[London] Printed in the yeer of the Saints fear. 1648.

8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Wing M2281.

I. Title.

MB



1648

*XG
.3810
.14
no.6

Mercurius Melancholicus, pseud.

Mistris Parliament presented in her bed,
after the sore travaile and hard labour which
she endured last weeke, in the birth of her
monstrous off-spring, the childe of deformation
... By Mercurius Melancholicus [pseud.].

[London] Printed in the yeer of the Saints
fear. 1648.

8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
Wing M2284.

I. Title.

MB



1648

*XG
.3810
.14
no.7

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Marcurius Pragmaticus, pseud.

The second part of Crafty Cromwell, or Oliver in his glory as king. A trage commedie wherein is presented, the late treasonable undertakings, and proceedings, of the rebels, their murthe-ring of Capt. Burley, with their underhand wor-kings to betray their King. VVritten by Marcu-rius Pragmaticus [pseud.] ...

London, Printed in the yeare, 1648.

16 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Mercurius Pragmaticus, pseud. The second part
.3810 of Crafty Crvmwell ... 1648. (Card 2)
.14 Errors in paging.
no.7 In this state line 12 of verses on t.p. reads
"Luxurie".
Part I was signed Mercurius Melancholicus.
Wing S2294.

I. Title.

MB



*G.405

1648

.139

Neck, Jacob Corneliszoon, van, 1564-1638.

Waerachtigh verhael van de schipvaert op Oost-Indien, ghedaen by de acht schepen, onder den heer admirael Jacob van Neck, en de vice-admiraal Wybrand van Warwijck, van Amsterdam gezeylt in den jare 1598. Hier achter is aenghevoeght de voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de strate Magalanes. Amstelredam, J. Hartgerts, 1648.

92 p. double pl. 20½^{cm}. (*In* Hartgerts, Joost. Oost-Indische voyagien ... Amsterdam, 1648. [1. deel, 3. stuck₁])

Title vignette.

1. East Indies—Disc. & explor.—Dutch. 2. Dutch East Indies—Descr. & trav. 3. Magellan, Strait of. I. Weert, Sebald de.

Library of Congress



G230.H32 1. deel 3

[a38b1₁]

6—3074



1648

[Piso, Willem] 1661-1678.

*XfL

.648

.P67H

Historia natvralis Brasiliae ... in qua non tantum plantae et animalia, sed et indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur.

Lvgdvn. Batavorum, apud Franciscum Hackium, et Amstelodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 6 p.l., 122, [2] p.; pt.2: 4 p.l., 239, [7] p.) illus. 40.5cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XfL «Piso, Willem» 1611-1678. Historia naturalis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 2)
.P67H Pictorial t. p. engraved.
Reprinted, 1658, under title: De Indiae utri-
usque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim
...
Pt.1 has caption: Guilielmi Pisonis ... De
medicina Brasiliensi ...
Pt.2 has half-title: Georgi Marcgravi ...
Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliae ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL [Piso, Willem] 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 3)
.P67H "Errata": pt.1, verso of 6th prelim. leaf;
pt.2, verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 244.

MB



1648

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Schoonhovius, Florentius.

*XQ Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii ... Partim
.648 moralia partim etiam civilia. Cum latiori
.Sch6E eorundem ejusdem auctoris interpretatione.
Accedunt et alia quaedam poematia in aliis
poëmatum suorum libris non contenta.

Amstelodami. Apud Joannem Janssonium. 1648.

6p.ℓ., 235p. illus.(incl.port.) 20cm.(4to)
Engraved allegorical t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.648

.Sch6E

Schoonhovius, Florentius. Emblemata ...

1648. (Card 2)

Emblems engraved by Crispyn van de Passe,
the younger.

In this copy p.91-92 misbound following p.94.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): John Albree.



1648

*XG

.306

.63

no.2

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Epistulae morales. English.

Seneca's answer, to Lvcilius his quære; why good men suffer misfortunes seeing there is a divine providence? Written originally in Latine prose, and now translated into English verse, by E[dward]. S[herburne]. esq. ...

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1648.

4 p.l., 30 p.

(Continued

16cm. (8vo)

on next card)

MB



*XG Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Epistulae morales. Eng-
lish. Seneca's answer to Lucilius ...
.306 1648. (Card 2)
.63 Wing S2508.
no.2 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thos. Jolley.

I. Title.

MB



1648

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Medea. English.

*XG Medea: a tragedie. Written in Latine by Lucius
.306 Annae^evs Seneca. Englished by E[dward]. S[her-
.63 burne]. esq; with annotations ...

no.1 London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are
to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in
St. Pauls Church-yard. 1648.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

4 p.l., 112 p. 16cm. (8vo)

Wing S2513; Woodward & McManaway 1017.

Called a "paraphrase", "not a translation",

(Continued on next card)

MB



Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Medea. English.

Medea ... 1648. (Card 2)

in the preface.

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thos. Jolley.

*XG
.306
.63
no.1

MB



1648
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.406

.19

Symmons, Edward, fl.1648.

A vindication of King Charles: or, A loyal subjects duty. Manifested in vindicating his soveraigne from those aspersions cast upon him by certaine persons, in a scandalous libel, entituled, The Kings cabinet opened ... By Edw: Symmons ...

[London] Printed in the yeere, 1648.

13p.(f.,312,[6]p. front.(port.) 20cm.(4to)
In this state, errors on p.64 and 197 have

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.406

.19

Symmons, Edward, fl.1648. A vindication of
King Charles ... 1648. (Card 2)
been corrected.

One of two editions printed in this year.
In the present, signatures are: [a]-b⁴, c²,
A-Gg⁴, (gg)⁴, Hh-Rr⁴ (Rr⁴, blank?, wanting)
Imperfect: portrait wanting.
Wing S6350 (editions not differentiated)
Ex libris (signature): Thomas Wallinge.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1649-56

Atlas 10.4.1656

6

Blaeu, W. J.

ADDITIONS

Tooneel des aerdr*ic*x, ofte
niewwe atlas, dat is beschryving
van alle landen... Amsterdam,
1646-56



1649

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XG
.406
.62

The English improover, or a new survey of husbandry. Discovering to the kingdome, that some land, both arrable and pasture, may be advanced double or treeble ... By Walter Blith a lover of ingenuity ...

London, Printed for I. Wright at the Kings Head in the Old-Bayley. 1649.

8 p.l., 98, «6» p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing B3193.

Ex libris (dup
Museum, 1787.

licate stamp): British
MB



1649

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant.

*XH

.99

.101

no. 14

A continvation of the Narrative being the
third and fourth days proceedings of the High
Court of Iustice sitting in Westminster Hall
Jan. 23. concerning the tryal of the King: with
the several speeches of the King, Lord Presi-
dent, & Solicitor General ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to
be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple, Jan.
25. 1648. [i.e., 1649]

(Continued on next card)

MB.



*XH Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
.99 defendant. A continvation of the Nar-
.101 rative ... 1648.
no.14 8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
"Numb. 2."

The first number has title: A perfect nar-
rative of the whole proceedings ...

Not in Wing; cf. W9.

MB .



1649

*XH

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant.

.99

.101

no.15

A continuation of the Narrative, being the
last and final dayes proceedings of the High
Court of Iustice sitting in Westminster Hall on
Saturday, Jan. 27. concerning the tryal of the
King; with the severall speeches of the King,
Lord President, & Solicitor General. Together
with a copy of the sentence of death upon Charls
Stuart King of ngland [!] ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to

(Continued on next card)

MB



Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
*XH defendant. A continuation of the Narra-
.99 tive ... (Card 2)
.101 be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple, Jan. 29.
no.15 1648 [i.e., 1649].

15 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
"Numb. 3."

The first number has title: A perfect narra-
tive of the whole proceedings ...
Not in Wing; cf. W9.

MB



1649

*XH

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant.

.99

.101

no.13

A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings
of the High Court of Iustice in the tryal of the
King in Westminster Hall, on Saturday the 20.
and Monday the 22. of this instant January.
With the several speeches of the King, Lord Pre-
sident, and Solicitor General. Published by au-
thority to prevent false and impertinent rela-
tions ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to
be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple. Jan. 23.

(Continued on next card)

MB



xXH Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant. A perfect narrative ...
.99 (Card 2)
.101 1648. [i.e., 1649]
.no.13
16 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
"Numb. 1."
Editor's note on verso of t. p. signed: C. W.
Wing W9.

I. W., C., ed.

MB



1649

R-B

HF
483
.W7
1649

Copie vande resolutie van de Heeren
Burghemeesters ende Raden tot
Amsterdam op't stuck vande West-
Indische Compagnie. : Genomen in
August. 1649. -- Tot Uytrecht :
Gedruct by Ian Havick ... , 1649.
[20] p. ; 19 cm.
Signatures: A-B4, C2.
Sabin 16734.
1. Amsterdam. Burgemeesters en
Raden. 2. West-Indische Compagnie
(Netherlands)

MRGRRBK

ocml2529918

008108



1649

Davenant, Sir William, 1606-1668.

*XA The unfortunate lovers: a tragedy. As it was
.2128S lately acted with great applause at the private
.3 house in Black-Fryers, by His Majesties servants.
The author William Davenant k^t. ...

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are
to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in
St. Pauls church-yard. 1649.

4 p.l., 47, -1- p. 22.5cm.

Wing D349; Woodward & McManaway 343.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1649

*XG

.386

.93

Eikōn Basilike (Εἰκὼν Βασιλική)

'Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings: together with his private prayers, used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to D. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death ...

[London, Roger Daniell] MDCXLIX. [1649]

3 p.l., 263 p. , 2 ports. (incl. front.), plate. 22cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Eikōn Basilike (Εἰκὼν Βασιλική) 'Eikōn Basi-
λίκη ... 1649. (Card 2)

*XG

.386

Madan, Eikon Basilike (1950) 26, 2d issue.

.93

Imperfect: Marshall's plate and port. of
Prince Charles wanting.

Ex libris (signature): J. Mitford.

MB



1649

*XH The Essex vvatchmen's vvatchword to the in-
.97 habitants of the said county respectively, dwel-
.330 ling under their several charges, by way of a
 pologetical account, of the true grounds of their
 first engagement with them in the cause of God,
 King and Parliament, for their vindication from
 unjust aspersions ...

 London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the sign
 of the Bible near the Royal Exchange. 1649.

(Continued on next card)



*XH The Essex vwatchmen's vwatchword ... 1649.
.97 (Card 2)
.330

1 p.l., 14 p. 18cm.

Title and imprint within border of type ornaments.

Sometimes attributed to Nathaniel Ward, whose name appears at end of subscriberson p.14.

Wing E3342A.



R-B
Acc.
87-
288

Fernandez de Villa Real, Manuel,
dl652.

Architectura [!] militar ó
fortificacion moderna... / Compuesta,
traduzida, y aumentada por el Capitan
Manvel Frz de Villa Real... A Paris,
: En la Imprenta de Ivan Henavlt, en
la Sala de Palacio, al Angel de la
Guardia., [1649] M.DC.XLIX.

[16], 211, [9]p., 110, [1] leaf of
plate : engravings ; 11 cm.

'Tabla' : p.[212-219].

'Erratas' : p.[220].

Plates from Traicté des
fortifications/ Georges Fournier.
Paris, 1648. Plate [III] is an
(cont. next card)

MRG88-531121



R-B
Acc. Fernandez de Villa Real, Manuel,...
87- Architectura [!] militar ó...
288 (card 2)
engraved title page from this French
edition.
Binding: contemp. mottled calf;
rebacked with original spine.
I.T.

RG88-531121

MRG88-531121



1649

R-B

UG Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.
400 Architectvra militar; o,
.F61 Fortificacion moderna ... / Compuesta,
1649 traduzida, y aumentada por el Capitan
Manvel Frz de Villa Real ... -- A
Paris : En lá imprenta de Ivan
Henavlt, M. DC. XLIX. [1649]
[14], 211, [9] p. : 110 engr.
plates. ; 11 cm.
Added t.-p., engr.
Translation of Traité des
fortifications.
1. Fortification--Early works to
1800. I. Fernandes Villa Real,

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20667948

001967



R-B

UG Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. --
400 Architectvra militar; o,
.F61 Fortificacion moderna ... M.
1649 DC. XLIX. [1649] (Card 2)

Manuel, 1611?-1652, tr. II. Fournier,
Georges, 1595-1652. Traité des
fortifications. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20667948

001968



1649

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

*XE Le operazioni del compasso geometrico, et mil-
.649 itare. di Galileo Galilei ... Terza edizione.

.G130 In Padova, M. DC. IL. Per Paolo Frambotto. Con
licenza de'superiori. [1649]

4p.f., 80p. illus.(diagrs.)fold.plate. 20.5cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1649-[1655]

XfD
.250A
.82

Gonzalez Davila, Gil, 1578-1658.

Teatro eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia de las Indias occidentales, vidas de svs arzobispos, obispos, y cosas memorables de svs sedes. Al ... sñor rey don Filipe Qvarto de las Españas ... Dedicasele ... el maestro Gil Gonzalez Davila ... Con privilegio.

En Madrid, por Diego Diaz de la Carrera,
Ano M. DC. XLIX-[1655] [1649-1655]

2v. illus.(coats of arms),fold.map. 30cm
(folio)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gonzalez Davila, Gil, 1578-1658. Teatro
eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia ...
1649-1655. (Card 2)

XfD
.250A
.82

Map engraved by Iuan de Noort after drawing by
D. Marcos Lucio.

Numerous errors in pagination & foliation.
Sabin 18777.



1649
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and
.649 his Covncell of VVarre: the hvmble addresse of
.H18T Henry Hammond.

London, Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie
Lane. M.DC.XL.IX. [1649]

1p.ℓ.,17p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Wing H606.

MB



RARE BOOK 1649
DEPT.

Koran. English.

*XG The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of
.649 Arabique into French; by the Sieur Du Ryer,
.K84A lord of Malezair, and resident for the King of
France, at Alexandria. And newly Englished, for
the satisfaction of all that desire to look
into the Turkish vanities.

London. Printed, Anno Dom. 1649.

12p.℔.,407,[15]p. 18.5cm.(4to)
Page 377 misnumbered 382.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Koran. English. The Alcoran of Mahomet ...

*XG 1649. (Card 2)

.649 "The life and death of Mahomet, the prophet of
.K84A the Turks, and author of the Alcoran": p.395-407.

"A needfull caveat of admonition for them who
desire to know what use may be made of, or if
there be danger in reading the Alcoran, by Alex-
ander Ross": p.[409-422]

Wing K747.



1649

[Leach, William] fl. 1631-1655.

*XG
.386
.54
no.18
Proposalls for an act for speedy setting at
large all prisoners both for damages and debt
... as well for the benefit of their creditors,
as for themselves ...

Lonon [!], Printed by F. Leach, Anno Dom.
1649.

8 p. 17.5cm. bound to 19.5cm. (4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.

Signed at end: W. L.

Wing L777.

Ex libris: John
I. Title.

Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.
II. L., W. MB



1649

[Lisle, Francis]

*XG The kingdoms divisions anatomized, together
.386 with a vindication of the armies proceedings.
.17 By Franciscus Leinsula [pseud.] ...

London, Printed by John Clowes, for Hannah
Allen, at the Crown in Popes-head Alley. 1649.

1 p.l., 13 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

Wing L2369.

I. Title.

MB



1649.

*G.405

.120

[Manasseh ben Joseph ben Israel] 1604-1657, sup-
posed author.

Apologia por la noble nacion de los Ivdios y
hijos de Israel. Escrita en ingles por Eduardo
Nicholas [pseud.?] E impresa en casa de Juan
Field, en Londres, año CIO CIC xlix [i.e.,
Amsterdam? 1649]

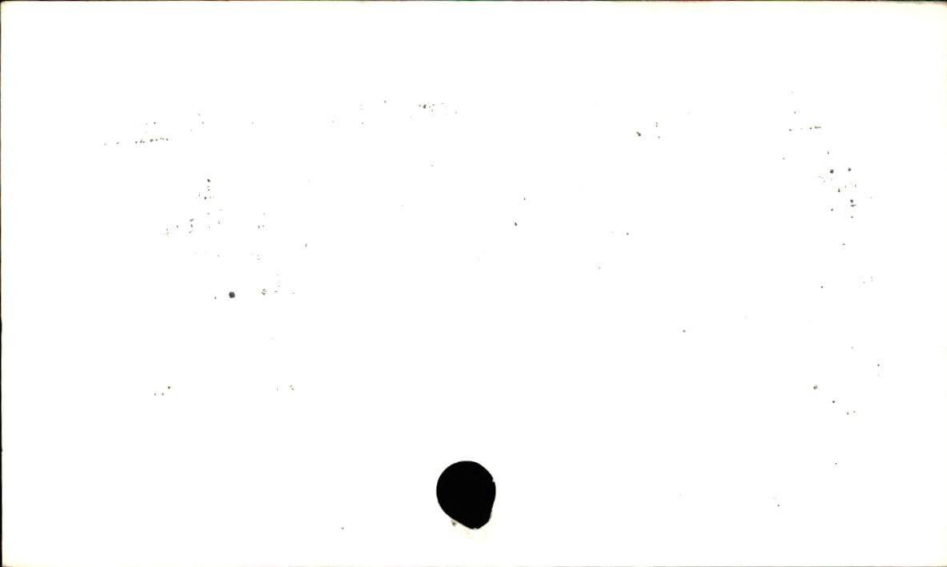
8 l. 16cm.

A plea for the readmission of Jews into Eng-
land.

Wing N1080.

1. Jews in
Eduardo, pseud.?

England. I. Nicholas,
II. Title.



1649

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637.

*XG Country contentments: or, The husbandmans re-
.389A creations. Contayning the wholsome experiences
.233 in which any man ought to recreate himselfe,
no.2 after the toyle of more serious businesse. As
namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with grey-
hounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting
on longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone.
The whole art of angling, and the use of the
fighting cock. By G. M. The sixth edition. New-
ly corrected, enlarged, and adorned with many
(Continued on next card)



*XG eMarkham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Country con-
tentments ... (Card 2)
.389A excellent additions, as may appeare by this
.233 marke, eprinter's fist.
no.2 London, Printed by William Wilson, for Iohn
Harison, in St. Pauls-church-yard. 1649.

4 p.l., 118 p. 19.5cm. (In his A way to get
wealth. 7th ed. London, 1648-49)
Dedication signed: Gervase Markham.
Publisher's device on t. p. & p.118.
Wing M620.



1649

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.4

The English house-wife, containing the inward and outward vertues which ought to be in a compleat woman. As her skill in physick, surgery, cookery, extraction of oyles, banqueting stufte, ordering of great feasts, preserving of all sorts of wines, conceited secrets, distillations, perfumes, ordering of wooll, hemp, flax, making cloth, and dying, the knowledge of dayries, office of malting, of oates, their excellent uses in a family, of brewing, baking,

(Continued on next card)



*XG «Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English
house-wife ... (Card 2)
.389A and all other things belonging to an houshold.
.233 A work generally approved, and now the fifth
no.4 time much augmented, purged, and made most profitable
and necessary for all men, and the generall good of this kingdome. By G. M.

London. Printed by B. Alsop for John Harison,
and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls churchyard, 1649.

(Continued on next card)



*XG eMarkham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English
.389A house-wife ... 1649. (Card 3)
.233 5 p.l., 252 p. illus. 19.5cm. (In his A
no.4 way to get wealth. 7th ed. London, 1648-49.)
Title vignette.
Wing M629.
Numerous errors in paging.



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.5

The inrichment of the Weald of Kent: or, A direction to the husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, & inriching of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent, and Sussex; and may generally serve for all the grounds in England of that nature ... Painfully gathered for the good of this iland, by a man of great eminence and worth, but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first author. By Gervase Markham.

(Continued  on next card)



*XG Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The enrich-
.389A ment of the Weald of Kent ... (Card 2)
.233 London, Printed by Eliz. Purslow, for John
no.5 Harison, and are to be sold at his shop at the
 signe of the Holy-Lambe at the east-end of
 Pauls. 1649.

24 p. 19.5cm. (In his A way to get wealth.
7th ed. London, 1648-49.)
Wing M637.



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG Markhams farewell to hvsbandry: or, The en-
.389A riching of all sorts of barren and sterile
.233 grounds in our kingdome, to be as fruitfull in
no.3 all manner of graine, pulse and grasse, as the
best grounds whatsoever: together with the an-
noyances, and preservation of all graine and
seed, from one yeare to many yeares. As also, a
husbandly computation of men and cattels dayly
labours, their expences, charges, and utmost
profits. Now newly fourth time, revised,
(Continued on next card)



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams
*XG farewell to hvsbandry ... (Card 2)
.389A corrected, and amended, together with many new
.233 additions, and cheape experiments: for the bet-
no.3 tering of arable, pasture, and woody grounds ...
London, Printed by William Wilson, for Iohn
Harison, in St. Pauls-church-yard. 1649.

6 p.l., 32, 23-158 p. illus. 19.5cm.. (In
his A way to get wealth ... London, 1648-49.)
(Continued on next card)



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams fare-
*XG well to husbandry ... 1649. (Card 3)
.389A Publisher's device on t. p.
.233 Errors in paging.
no.3 Wing M648.



1649

BOOK

DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

*XH

Certain considerations tendered in all humility,
to an honorable member of the Councell of State,
Aug.I. 1649. Concerning I. The discontents of
the people. II. Opprobrious speeches against
government. III. Pasquils and pamphlets. IV. In-
vectives out of the pulpit. V. Eaves-droppers,
whisperers, or informers. Wherein is represented
the opinion and practice of many the most eminent
statesmen, in relation to these particulars. By
Marchamont Nedham ...

.88

.164

no.2

(See next card)

MB



RAPE BOOK

DEPT. Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Certain con-
siderations tendered in all humility ...

*XH

.88

1649. (Card 2)

.164

no.2

London. Printed in the yeare, 1649.

2p.ℓ.,4,7-14p. 20cm.(4to)

Wing (1948) N381.



1649

*H.86

.21

no.2

Ormonde, James Butler, duke of, 1610-1688.

The Marquesse of Ormond's Declaration, proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland France and Ireland, &c. With his summons to Colonel Jones for the surrender of Dublin, and the answer of Colonell Iones thereunto. Also a perfect relation of their forces, and the present affairs of that kingdom, Together with a true copy of the Articles of agreement between the said

(Continued on next card)



1649

*H.86

.21

no.2

Ormonde, James Butler, duke of, 1610-1688.
The Marquesse of Ormond's Declaration ...
(Cerd 2)

Marquesse, and the Irish. London, Printed for
F. Tyton, and I. Playford, 1649.

6, 9-24 p. 19cm.

Wing 0 444.

1. Ireland--Hist.--17th cent. 2. Jones, Mi-
chael, d. 1649. 3. Charles II, King of
Great Britain, 16 30-1685.



1649

*Defoe

30

Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653?

.649

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. ad serenissimum

.Sa8De

Magnae Britanniae regem Carolvm II ... «Leyden?»

no.1

Sumptibus Regiis, 1649.

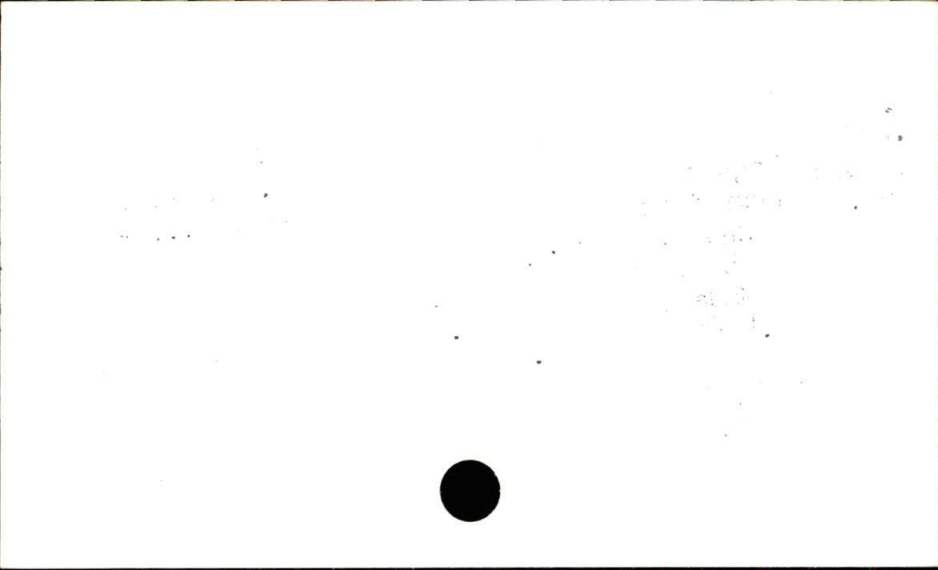
444 p. 14cm.

The last line of p.3 begins "tueros".

Madan, "Milton ...", The Library, ser.4,
v.4 (1923-4) p.144, no.5.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-
1649. I. Title.

Date ed.



1649

*G.177

.18

Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653?

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Ad serenissimum Magnae Britanniae regem Carolvm II. ...

[Leyden, Elzevir] Sumptibus Regiis, 1649.

720 p. 13cm.

Madan, "Milton ... ", The Library, ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), p.143, no.2; Willems 658.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. I. Title.



1649

*B.4179

.26

no.1

Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653?

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. ad serenissimum
Magnaë Britanniaë regem Carolvm II. ... [Leyden?
Elzevir?] Sumptibus Regiis, 1649.

444 p. 14cm.

The last line of p.3 begins "immanes".

Madan, "Milton ... ", The Library, ser.4, v.4
(1923-4), p. 144, no.4.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649
I. Title.



1649

*G.177

.19 Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653?
no.1 Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Ad serenissimum
Magnaë Britanniaë regem Carolum II. ... [Ley-
den?] Sumptibus regiis, 1649.

468 p. 13cm.

F. Madan, "Milton ... ", The Library, ser.4,
v.4 (1923-4), p.144, no.6.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-
1649. I. Title.



1649

[Saumaise, Claude de] 1588-1653?

*XB
.649
.Sa8D
no.1

Defensio regia pro Carolo I. ad serenissimum
Magna^e Britannia^e regem Carolvm II ...
[Leyden? Elzevir?] Sumptibus Regiis, anno
CIO IO C XLIX. [1649]

444 p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

The last line of p.3 begins "immanes".

Madan, "Milton ...", The Library, ser.4, v.4
(1923-4), p.144, no.4.

MB



1649

x XG
.3810
.14
no.9

The second part of the tragi-comedy, called
New-market-fayre. or M^{rs}. Parliaments new
figaryes. Written by the Man in the Moon
[pseud.] ...

[London] Printed at you may go look. 1649.

20 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Wing S2318.

Also
avail-
able in

microtext. I. A tragi-comedy, called New-market-fayre.

II. Title: New- market-fayre, The second
part of. MB

MB



1649

BT

200

.S67

Sprigg, Joshua, 1618-1684.

Christus redivivus, the Lord is risen...

London : Printed for Giles Calvert...,
1649.

[14], 39 p. ; 15 cm.



1649

*XG

.3810

.14

no.8

A tragi-comedy, called New-market-fayre, or
A Parliament out-cry: of state-commodities, set
to sale ... The second edition, corrected and
amended by the author.

[London] Printed at you may go look. 1649.

8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Attributed in the dedication to the Man in
the Moon.

Cf. Wing T2018.

I. Title: New-

market-fayre.

MB



1649

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652.


*XH A sermon preached before the honourable House
.97 of Commons at their late monethly fast, being
.332 on Wednesday, June 30. 1647. By Nathaniel Ward

...

London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell
and VWilliam Bishop, at the signe of the Bible
in Popes-head Alley, MDCIL. 1649.

3 p.l., 27 p. 17.5cm.

Title vignette.

Title within  border of type ornaments.

(Continued  on next card)



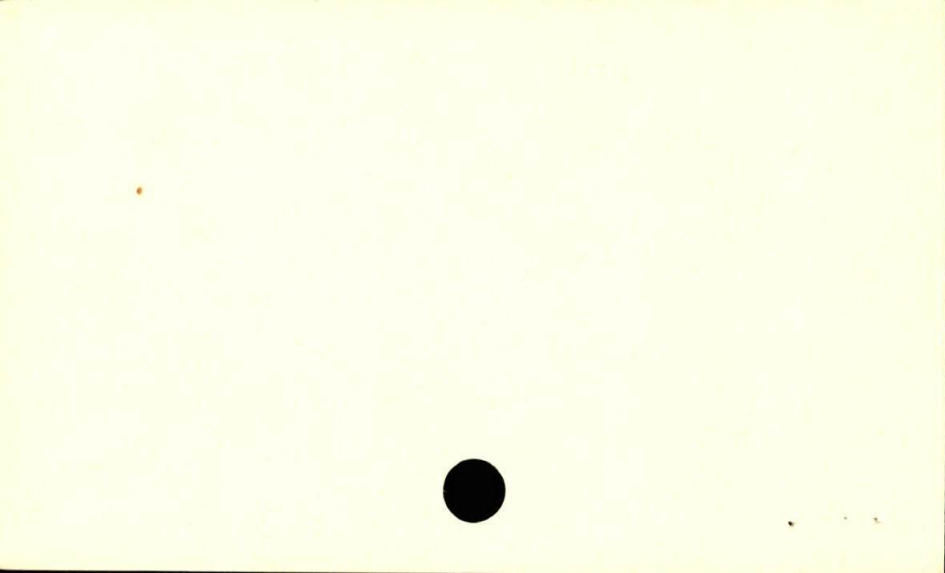
Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. A sermon
preached ... June 30.1647 ... 1649. (Card 2)

*XH

.97

.332

Page 16 misnumbered 19.
Wing W785.



1649.

*H.87

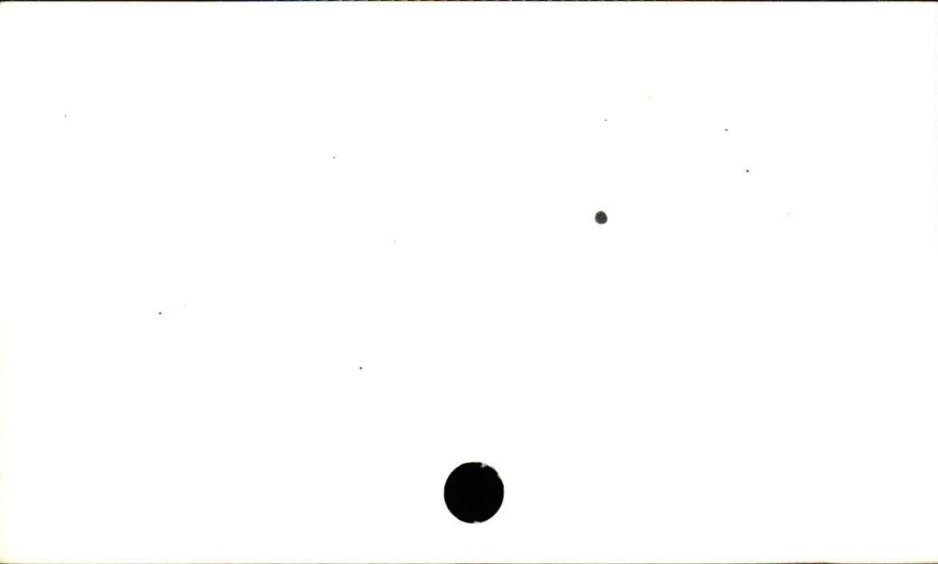
.49 Warren, John, b. 1609.

no.13 The potent potter: or A sermon preached before
the ... Commons of England ... on Thursday the
19. of April 1649 ... London, Printed by T. R.
& E. M. for N. Webb and W. Grantham, 1649.

24 p. 19cm.

Wing W976.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1649. House of Com-
mons. II. Title.



1649

*H.87

.14

no.7

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686.

Gods anatomy upon mans heart. Or, A sermon
preached by order of the Honorable House of Com-
mons, at Margarets Westminster, Decemb. 27.
being a day of publique humiliation. London,
Printed for R. Smith, 1649.

26 p. 20cm.

Wing W1125.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1649. House of
Commons. II. Title.



1649

*G.409

.147

[Wishart, George], Bp. of Edinburgh, 1599-1671.

The history of the Kings Majesties affaires in Scotland, vnder the conduct of the most Honourable James marques of Montrose, earl of Kincardin, &c. and goneral governour of that kingdom, in the years, 1644, 1645, & 1646. [Amsterdam] Printed in the year 1649.

192 p. port. 15cm.

Wing 3122

Ex libris (bookplate): Robert John Vorney,
Lord Willoughby de Broke.

1. Scotland--Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649.
2. Montrose, James Graham, marquis of,
1612-1650. I. Titlo.



1649

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668.

XE

.649

.W72U

Urania practica: or, Practical astronomie: in vi parts ... Unto which is added (for the benefit of sea-men) diverse rules and tables, of extraordinary use in navigation. All which rules, tables, and calculations, have been compared with the best approved authors and observations and made more compendious then any hitherto published, nothing of this nature being extant in the English tongue. Calculated

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.649

.W72U

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. *Urania practica ...*

(Card 2)

for the meridian of London. By Vincent Wing, and
Will. Leybourn ...

London, Printed by R.Leybourn, in Monks-well
street neer Cripplegate, 1649.

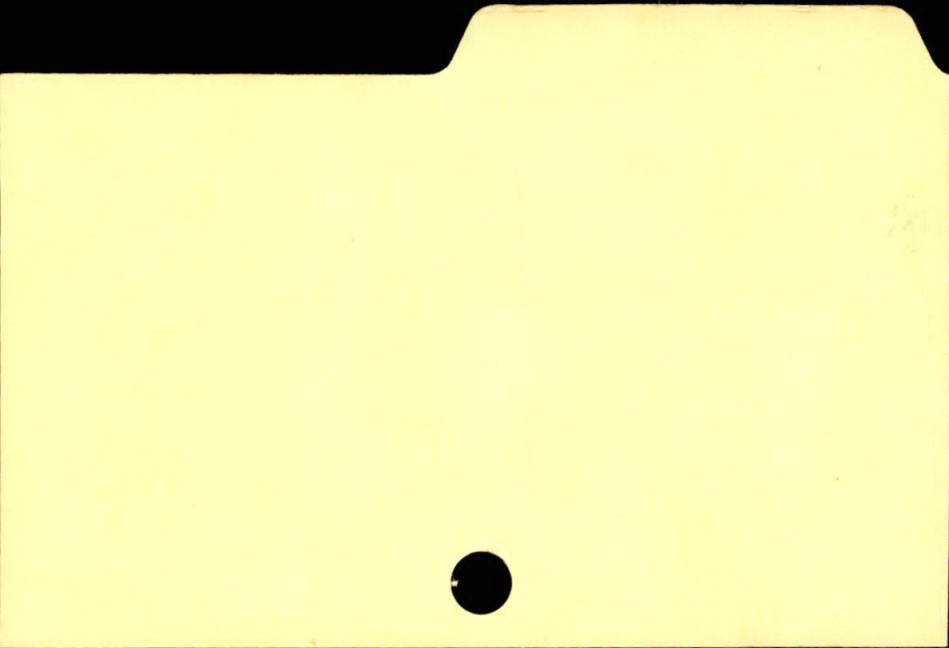
10p. f., 2ll, [5]p. front., illus., 2 tables
(1 fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Errata: verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

Wing W2294.



1650



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

165-?

Map 35.24 [165-?]

Allardt, H

ADDITIONS

Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae
nec non partis Virginiae tabula
multis in locis. [Amsterdam?
1650?]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

165-?

Map 30.3."165-?"

ADDITIONS

America noviter delineata.
n.p. c165-?"



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

165-?

Map 10.4. [165-?]

Nova totius terrarum orbis geo-

ADDITIONS

graphica ac hydrographica tabula.
Wahre Bildtnüss des...Theilen.
n.p. [165-?]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

165-?

Map 30.3. 1650? 2

Wit, F. de

ADDITIONS

Nova et accurata totius Americae
tabulae. Amsterdam 165-?



RARE BOOK

[1650-51]

DEPT.

Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.

XfL

.650

.B32H

Historia plantarvm vniversalis, nova, et
absolvtissima, cvm consensv et dissensv circa
eas auctoribus Ioh. Bavhino ... et Ioh. Henr.
Cherlero ... quam recensuit & auxit Dominicus
Chabráëvs ... Iuris verò publici fecit Franciscvs
Lvd. a Graffenried ...

Ebrodvni. CID. IO. CL[-LI] [1650-51]

3v. illus. 39cm.

Each volume has added t.p., engraved by
C. Meyer.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.	Historia plantarvm
XfL	vniversalis ... [1650-51]	(Card 2)
.650	Copious errors in pagination.	
.B32H	Nissen 103; Pritzel 504; Plesch p.135.	
	Ex libris: Bibliotheca ecclesiae metropolis	
	Rothomagenni (inscription, 1701); Harvard	
	College (bookplate, "duplicate" label)	



Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

*XG
.191
.55

The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory ... Written by the author for his own use ... and now published by Richard Baxter ...

London, Printed by Rob White, for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue Anchor and Bible in Pauls Churchyard, near the little North-door, and at the three Daggers in Fleetstreet, near the Inner-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XG
.191
.55

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints ever-
 lasting rest ... (Card 2)
Temple gate. 1650.

12 p.l., 821, 830-856 p. 20cm. (4to)

Numerous errors in paging.

"A poem of Master J. Herberts in his Temple":
p.853-856.

Wing B1383.

MB



1650

*G.3535

.9

[Béroalde de Verville, François] 1558-ca. 1612.

Le moyen de parvenir. Oeuvre contenant la raison de tout ce qui a esté, est, & sera ... [Paris?] Imprimé cette année [ca. 1650?]

623 p. 14cm.

A general satire after the manner of Rabelais, written about 1610.

Bound in dark green morocco, gilt, edges gilt, with maroon morocco label on spine, with arms of Jeanne Baptiste d'Albert de Luynes, comtesse
(Continued on next card)



*G.3535

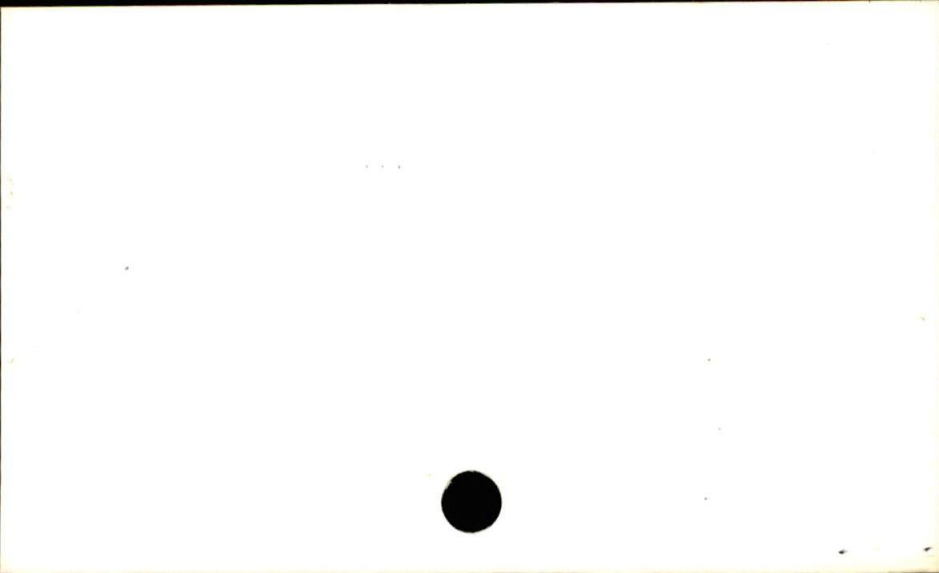
.9

[Béroalde de Verville, François] 1558-ca. 1612.
Le moyen de parvenir ... [ca. 1650?] (Card
2)

de Verrue (1670-1736) on sides.

Ex libris (book label): Charles Nodier.

I. Title.



1650.

*Atlas

10.4

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638.

.1650

.2 Le theatre du monde, ou Nouvel atlas, mis en lumiere par Gvillavme & Jean Blaeu. 2. partie. Amsterdam, Chez J. Blaeu, 1650.

62, 17, 16, 5, 20 fold. col. maps. 52cm.

CONTENTS.—[1] France.—[2] Spain.—[3] Asia. [4] Northern Africa.—[5] America.

Imperfect: map for "Afrique" (no.1 in [4]) wanting.

Bound in vellum, gilt.

1. Atlases. I. Blaeu, Jan Willemzoon, d. 1673, joint aut hor. I. Title.

2174
BIOGRAPHICAL
J. O. P.
OFFICE
C.

1650

*G.387

.241 Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654:

The guard of the tree of life: or, a sacramental discourse. London, Printed for A. Kemb, 1650.

230 p. 14cm.

This edition not in Wing.

Imperfect: margins mutilated.

1. Christian life. I. Title.

Y-8-3:

207

21

22

23

24



1650
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.356

.44

[Bradstreet, Anne (Dudley)] 1612?-1672.

The tenth muse lately sprung up in America. Or
Severall poems, compiled with great variety of
vvit ... Also a Dialogue between Old England and
New, concerning the late troubles. With divers
other pleasant and serious poems. By a gentle-
woman in those parts.

Printed at London for Stephen Bowtell at the
signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley. 1650.

7p.ℓ., 207p. 13.5cm. (16mo)

(See next card)

MB



[Bradstreet, Anne (Dudley)] 1612?-1672. The
tenth muse ... 1650. (Card 2)

Dedication (p.1-2) signed: Anne Bradstreet.
Numerous errors in paging.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Wing (1972) B4167.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.

*XG

.389A

Another copy. 13.5cm.

.77

Imperfect: t.p., wanting, supplied in type fac-
simile; p.39-40, wanting, and portions of p.118,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.389A

.77

[Bradstreet, Anne (Dudley)] 1612?-1672.
tenth muse ... 1650. (Card 3)

The

194-195, 199-203 & 207 wanting or that failed to
print, supplied in pen & ink.

Ex libris (signature): Abram E. Cutter..

I. Title.



1650

Carnevale, Antonio.

*XE Gli arcani delle stelle intorno a i più nota-
.650 bili euenti nelle cose del mondo, per l'anno
.C21A 1651. Discorso astrologico del p. d. Antonio
Carnevale ...

In Bologna, per Carlo Zenero. 1650. Con licen-
za de' superiori.

3 p.l., 112 p. front. (port.) 19cm. (4to)
Title vignette (coat of arms)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1650

Map 30.3.1650.3

ADDITIONS

Carte d'une partie de l'Amerique
comprenant la Nova Francia, Terra
Nova...Caribana et Guiana. n.p.
c1650?



1650

R-B

Z

43

.C33

fol.

Casanova, José de, b. 1615 or 16.

Primera parte del arte de escribir todas formas de letras. / Escrito, y tallado por el maestro Ioseph de Casanova, notario apostolico, y examinador de los maestros del dicho arte en la villa de Madrid ... y natural de la villa de Magallon ... -- En Madrid. : Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera., Año 1650...

[6], 58 l. incl. [30] pl., [1] leaf of plate : 1 port. ; 30 cm.

No more published.

Frontispiece (port.) engraved by Pedro de Villefranco.

T.-p. with decorative border and
(cont. next card)

3-804

13654



R-B
Z
43
.C33

Casanova, José de, b. 1615 or 16.
Primera parte del arte de... 1650
(card 2)
engraved coat-of-arms.
MB copy is ex libris (armorial
bookplate and pebbled brown cloth
binding, 1/4 leather with embossed
coat-of-arms of owner): William
Stirling.
OCLC number: ocml2015248.
Palau 46814.
1..Penmanship.

RG91-602642
Z43.C33

AACR2 3-804

13655



1650

*XG
.386
.54
no.5

Certain proposals of divers attorneys of the Court of Common-Pleas, for the regulating the proceedings at law, and remedying some inconveniences ... Presented to the honourable Committee [!] for the regulating proceedings in Law Decem. 5. 1650.

London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pateman, and are to be sold at their shops in Fleetstreet, 1650.

3 p.l., 16 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XG
.386
.54
no.5

Certaine proposals of divers attorneys ...

1650. (Card 2)

Title within border of type ornaments.

"Epistle dedicatory" signed: S. D.

Wing C1728.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. D., S.

MB



R-B

not before 1650

DA
396
.A22
C51
1650x

Charles I, King of England, 1640-1649.
Histoire entiere & veritable du
procez de Charles Stuart, Roy
d'Angleterre : contenant, en forme de
Iournal, tout ce qui s'est passé sur
ce sujet dans le Parlement, & en la
Haut Cour de Iustice : et la façon
en laquelle il a esté mis à mort ...
/ le tout fidelement receuilly des
pieces authentiques, & traduit de
l'Anglois. -- A Paris, : Réimprime
par Chaudrillie... sur l'édition de
J.G. Imprimée à Londres en 1650,
[not before 1650].

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33098912

003810



R-B

DA
396
.A22
C51
1650x

Charles I, King of England, 1640-1649.
-- Histoire entiere & veritable
du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy
... [not before 1650]. (Card 2)

[6], [3]-221, [3] p., [1] leaf of
plate : ill. ; 19.5 cm.

1. Charles I, King of England,
1640-1649. 2. Great Britain--History--
-Charles I, 1625-1649. I. Title. II.
Title: Histoire entiere et veritable
du procez de Charles Stuart.

MRGRRBK

ocm33098912

003811



RARE BOOKS

1650

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

*XH

.650

.C82S

Singing of psalmes a gospel-ordinance. Or A treatise, wherein are handled these particulars: 1. touching the duty it selfe. 2. touching the matter to be sung. 3. touching the singers. 4. touching the manner of singing. By John Cotton

...

London, Printed for J.R.at the Sunne and Fountaine in Pauls-Church-yard:and H.A.at the Crowne in Popes-Head-Alley. 1650.

1p.l.,72p.
Wing C6457.

19cm. (4to)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1650

Map 30.3.1650

Danckerts, J

ADDITIONS

Novissima et accuratissima totius
Americae descriptio. Amsterdam
c1650?



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1650

Map 30.3.1650.2

Danckerts, J

ADDITIONS

Recentissima Novi Orbis sive
Americae Septentrionalis et
Meridionalis tabula. Amsterdam
c1650?



1650.

*H.94

.284

Foster, Nicholas.

A briefe relation of the late horrid rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West-Indies. Wherein is contained their inhumane acts and actions, in fining and banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England. ... Acted by the Waldronds and their abettors, anno 1650. London, Printed by I. G. for Richard Lowndes and Robert Boydell, 1650.

112 p. 15 cm.

1. Barbados--Hist. I. Title.



1650

Foster, Nicholas.

*XH A briefe relation of the late horrid rebellion
.735D acted in the island Barbadas, in the West-Indies.
.F81B Wherein is contained, their inhumane acts and
 actions, in fining and banishing the well af-
 fected to the Parliament of England (both men
 and women) without the least cause given them ...
 Acted by the Waldronds and their abettors, anno
 1650. Written at sea by Nicholas Foster.

London, Printed by I. G. for Richard Lowndes
on Ludgate-hill: and Robert Boydell in the Bul-

(Continued on next card)



Foster, Nicholas. A briefe relation of the
late horrid rebellion ... (Card 2)
warke neere the Tower. M DC L. 1650.

*XH
.735D
.F81B

2 p.l., 112 p. 14.5cm.
Wing F1627.



R-B

DA

422

.1650

.A39x

Great Britain. Parliament, 1650.

A declaration of the Parliament of
England, upon the marching of the
armie into Scotland, die Mercurii
Junii 26, 1650. -- London, Printed
by William Du-gard, 1650.

[2], 9 p. ; 18 cm.

Title vignette.

Signed in print: Henrie Scobell,
cleric. Parliament.

Reference: Wing E 1505.

OCLC number: ocm04990817.

I. Great Britain. Parliament, 1649. A
declaration of the Parliament of
England. II. T.

RG86-607814

DA422.1650.A39x

AACR2 MRG86-607814



1650

BV

4610

.H35

1650

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Resolvtions and decisions of divers
practicall cases of conscience in con-
tinuall use amongst men...

London : Printed for N.B. and are to
be sold by R. Royston, 1650.

1 v. ; 14.5 cm.



1650

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.650

.H18C

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

A copy of some papers past at Oxford, betwixt
the author of the Practicall catechisme, and M^r.
Ch[eynell]. The second edition ...

London, Printed by Ja.Flesher for Richard Roy-
ston at the Angel in Ivie-lane, 1650.

130p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Wing H531.

I. Title.

MB



1650
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG Of conscience ... By Henry Hammond. D.D.

.650 London, Printed by J.G. for R.Royston, at the

.H18 0 Angel in Ivie-lane. 1650.

1p.ℓ., 246p., 1ℓ., 247-275p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Oxford device on t.p.

Each section has special t.p.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing H552.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of conscience ...

XG 1650. (Card 2)

.650 CONTENTS.--Of conscience.--Of scandal.--Of
.H18 0 will-worship.--Of superstition.--Of idolatry.--
Of sinnes of vveaknesse, vvilfulness: and appen-
dant to it, a paraphrasticall explication of two
difficult texts, Heb.6. and Heb.10.--Of fraternal
admonition, or correption.



1650
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

XG Of the reasonableness of Christian religion.

.650 By H.H. ... The third edition.

.H18 .02 London, Printed for J.G.for R.Royston, at the
Angel in Ivie-lane. 1650.

1p.ℓ., 56p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Wing H570B.

I. Title.

MB



[1650]

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG A view of some exceptions to the Practicall

.650 catechisme: from the censures affixt on them

.H18V3 by the ministers of London, in a book entituled,

A testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, &c.

By H. Hammond D.D.

London, Printed for Rich:Royston at the Angel
in Ivie-lane. [1650]

1p.℔.,10p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Pages 1, 4 & 5

misnumbered 3, 6 & 7.

Wing H611.

MB



1650
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG A view of some exceptions which have been made
.650 by a Romanist to the L^d Viscount Falkland's dis-
.H18V course Of the infallibility of the Church of Rome.
Submitted to the censure of all sober Christians.
Together with the discourse itself of infallibi-
lity prefixt to it. The second edition newly cor-
rected.

London. Printed by J.G. for R. Royston at the
Angel in Ivie-lane. M.DC.L. [1650]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A view of some

XG

exceptions ... 1650. (Card 2)

.650

3p. l., 200p. 18.5cm. (4to)

.H18V

Pages 97, 183 and 185 misnumbered 67, 185 and
184.

Wing H610.



1650

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660.

XG

A vindication of D^r. Hammond's Adresse, &c.

.650

From the exceptions of Eutactus Philodemius

.H18V2

[pseud.], in two particulars. Concerning the power supposed in the Jew, over his own freedome. The no-power over a mans own life. Together with a brief reply to M^r. John Goodwins 'Τβριστοδικαι, as far as concerns D^r. Hammond.

London, Printed for R.Royston, at the Angel in Ivie-lane. 1650.

1p.ℓ., 44p. 18.5cm (4to)
Wing H616.

I. Title.

MB -Rev



[1650]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.650

.H35C

[Heath, Robert] fl.1650.

[Clarastella; together with Poems occasional, Elegies, Epigrams, Satyrs. By Robert Heath, esquire.]

[London, Printed for Humph.Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Princes Arms in S.Pauls Church-yard, 1650]

3p.l., 1(i.e., 3)-63p.; 1l., 26p.; 1l., 10p.; 1l., 66, 15p. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Pages 3 & 26-27 misnumbered 1 & 42-43.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.650

.H35C

[Heath, Robert] fl.1650.
1650] (Card 2)

[Clarastella ...

The "Occasional poems," "Elegies" & "Epigrams" each have special title pages & separate paging.

Printer's device on title pages of the "Elegies" and "Epigrams".

Wing (1948) H1338.

Imperfect: prelim. leaves 1-3, p.49-50 (4th count) & part of p.51-52 (4th count) wanting, supplied in pen & ink facsimile by Oct. Gilchrist.

Ex libris (anno tations): Alexander Dyce.



Leach, William, fl. 1631-1655.

*XG

.386

.54

no.4

Proposalls for an act for prevention of the great trouble and charge which the honest people of this nation, have been put to; by wrongfull arrests and imprisonments ... And also for another act for the taking away the great trouble and charge, which the people of this nation have been put to; by sheriffs, bayliffs, serjeants, &c. to procure arrests and appearances of their debtors, &c. in order to the more speedy satisfying of creditors ... By Will. Leach of the Middle Temple gent.

(See next card)

MB



*XG Leach, William, fl. 1631-1655. Proposals
 for an act ... (Card 2)
.386 London Printed by F. Leach, and are to be sold
.54 by Lawrence Blaicklock within Yemple-Bar [!]
no.4 [1650]

15 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

Pages 4-6 misnumbered 5, 4, 9.

Wing L779.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



RARE BOOK

1650

DEPT.

Loccenius, Joannes, 1598-1677.

XE Johannis Loccenii JC. De iure maritimo & navali
.197 libri tres.

.87 Holmiae, ex officina Joannis Janssonii, anno
cI, I, cL. [1650]

288p. 13.5cm.(12mo)

Imperfect: p.1-2 (half-title?) wanting.

MB



1650

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

*Reserve Tutte le opere...

2796 n.p., 1650.

,53



1650 or 1651

*H.15

.34

The marrevv of modern divinity touching both
the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace
... In a dialogue ... The 7th ed., corr. by
the author, E. F. ... Printed at London by G.
Dawson, for G. Calvert [1650 or 1651]

262 p. 14cm.

Has been erroneously attributed to Edward
Fisher.

Wing F998 or F998A.

Imperfect: foot of t. p. cropped, affecting
imprint date.

(Continued

on next card)



1650

R-B
ACC
86-
173

Masini, Antonio di Paolo, 1599-1691.
Bologna perlustrata, : in cui si fa
mentione ogni giorno in perpetuo delle
Fontioni Sacre... Bologna : Carlo
Zenero, 1650.

[6], 858, [3]p. : ill. (woodcuts) ;
17cm.

Cf. LC-different number of pages;
BPL copy dated on t.p; no added
engraved t.p. (missing?)

1..Bologna--Church history.
2..Bologna--Description. I.T.

RG86-520117

MRG86-520117

26943



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1650

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

*XD Pantheon. A la immortalidad del nombre: Itade.
.P650 Poema tragico de d. Francisco Manvel ... Diuidido
.M48P en dos soledades. Hacele publico Pavlo Craes-
beeck. Quare?

Lisboa. En la Officina craesbeekiana. Con
licencia. Año 1650.

6p.l., 47 numb.l. 13cm. (24mo)

"Obras del autor": recto & verso of 6th prelim.
leaf.

MB



1650.

*G.177

.19

no.2

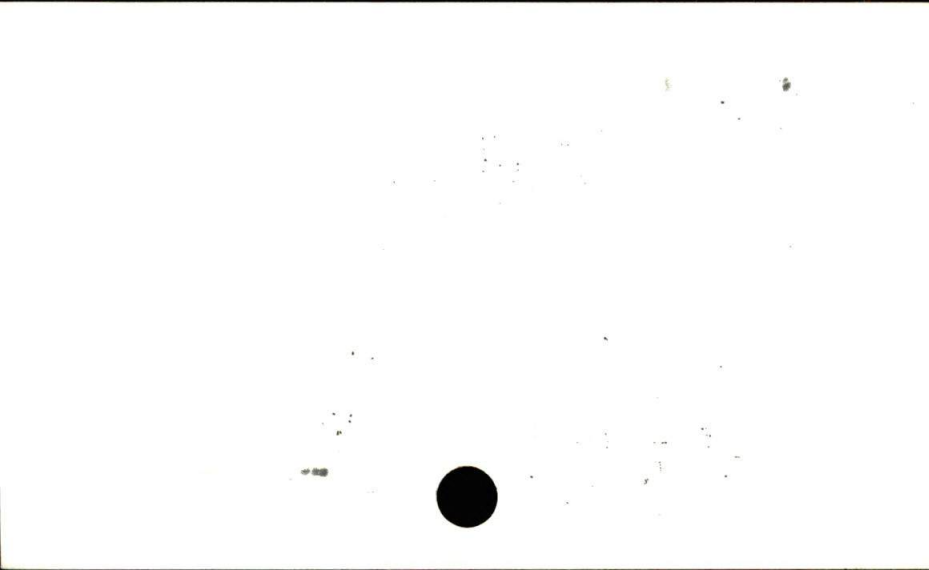
Milton, John, 1608-1674.

Ioannis Miltoni angli Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, aliàs. Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Dv Gardianis [i.e., Utrecht, Theodorus ab Ackersdijck et Gisbertus à Zijll] 1650.

244 p. 13cm.

Wing M2165; Madan, "Milton ... ", The Library, ser. 4, v.4 (1923-4), no.4.


1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649.
2. Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653? Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. I. Title: Pro populo anglicano defensio.



DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

*XH The case of the Common-wealth of England,
.88 stated: or, The equity, utility, and necessity,
.164 of a submission to the present government;
no.1 cleared out of monuments both sacred and civill,
 against all the scruples and pretences of the
 opposite parties; viz. Royallists, Scots, Pres-
 byterians, Levellers. Wherein is discovered
 severally, the vanity of their designes, together
 with the improbability of their successe, and
 inconveniences which must follow (should either



(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of
the Commonwealth of England ... [1650]
(Card 2)

X^xXH

.88

.164

no.1

of them take effect) to the extreme prejudice of
the nation. Two parts. With a discourse of the
excellencie of a free-state, above a kingly-
government. By Marchamont Nedham ...

London, Printed for E.Blackmore, and R.Lowndes.
[1650]

4p.ℓ., 94p.

20cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of

*XH the Common-wealth of England ... [1650]

.88 (Card 3)

.164

no.1 Wing (1948) N376.

Ex libris: Thomas Hollis (binding, annotations);
John Disney (armorial bookplate); Edwin Beresford
Chancellor (book-label)



1650

*XG Newes from Guild-Hall. Or, A premonition to
the citizens of London.

.386 [London, 1650]

.54

no.10 8, [4] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Caption title.

On elections and finances.

Wing N96l.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1650

R-B

DG Paruta, Paolo, 1540-1598.
81 Discorsi politici / di Paolo
.P28 Parvta... -- In Venetia, : Presso
1650x Paolo Baglioni..., M.DC.L [1650].
2 vol. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Date precedes publisher on t.p.
1. Rome--History. 2. Italy--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25931560

019592



1650

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679.

*XG
.389A
.313

A vvord for the common vveale tending towards the begetting and continuing, a right vnderstanding and good opinion betweene the Parliament and the people. And towards the laying a firme foundation of constant peace and good will towards each other. By Isaac Penington ...

London, Printed by Charles Sumptner anno Dom. 1650.

1 p.l., 18 p. 18cm. (4to)

Wing P1148.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Penington.

MB



1650

*XG
.386
.54
no.3

Proposalls concerning the Chancery. Wherein
is set forth the desires of divers well-affected-
persons, for the regulating of the high-Court of
Chancery ... Tendred to the consideration of the
honourable Committee for Regulating Courts of
Justice ... With a very useful table thereto
annexed.

London Printed by William Ellis, and are to
bee sold by George Badger, at his shop in St.
Dunstons church-yard in Fleet-street. An. Dom.
1650.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Proposalls concerning the Chancery ... 1650.

*XG (Card 2)

.386 1 p.l., 27 p. fold. table. 19.5cm. (4to)

.54 Wing P3718.

no.3 Ex libris (armorial bookplate, book stamp):

John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1650

*XG
.386
.54
no.7

Reformatio legum proposita. The heads of certain proposals ... to be presented to the Parliament at the generall meeting of attorneys in Staple-Inne Hall upon Friday the fifteenth day of Febrnary [!] 1649. With the heads of certain other proposals to be consulted upon at the next generall meeting there to be held upon Friday the 24 of May 1650 ...

[London, 1649/50]

broadside. 32cm.; bound to 19.5cm.

Wing [739].

Ex libris: John

Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1650

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664?

*XG

.386

.54

no.12

The office of adresses and encovnters: where all people of each rancke and quality may receive direction and advice for the most cheap and speedy way of attaining whatsoever they can lawfully desire. Or, the only course for poor people to get speedy employment, and to keep others from approaching poverty, for want of employment ... [by] Henry Robinson.

London, printed by Matthew Simmons next doore to the Golden Lyon in Aldersgate street, 1650.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XG Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? The office of
.386 addresses and encovnters ... 1650. (Card 2)
.54 1 p.l., 6 p. 19.5cm. (4to)
no.12 Title within border of type ornaments.
Wing R1677.
Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1650

[Saumaise, Claude de] 1588-1653?

*XB Defensio regia, pro Carolo I, ad sereniss.

.650 Magnae Britanniae regem Carolvm II ...

.Sa8D [Leyden] Sumptibus Regiis, anno CIO IO C L.

[1650]

10 p.l., 472 p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

Madan, "Milton ...", The Library, ser.4, v.4,
(1923-4), p.145, no.8.

MB



RARE BOOK

[1650]

DEPT. Scanneschi, Biagio.

XE Lo scrigno del cielo, o Vero avisi delle stelle
.650 cauati da ciascheduna lunatione de' dodeci mesi
.Sc6S dell' anno MDCLI. E dati in luce dal dottore
Biagio Scanneschi Vrbinaté con l'altre
appartenenze dell' anno ...

In Bologna, MDCL. Per Carlo Zenero, con
licenza de' superiori. [1650]

35p. 20cm.(4to)

MB



1650
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfK

.400

.5

Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660.

Principes Hollandiae, et Westfrisiae, ab
anno Christi DCCCLXIII, & primo comite
Theodorico, usque ad ultimum Philippum His-
paniarum regem., aeri omnes incisi, ac fideliter
descripti, auspicijs Petri Scriverii.

Divvlgabat P.Sovtman. Harlemi 1650. Cum
privil.

2p.ℓ.,122,[4]p. 39 plates (incl.38 ports.)
52cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfK

.400

.5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfK

.410

.3

Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660. Principes

Hollandiae ... 1650. (Card 2)

Engraved t.p.

Dedication (2d p.l.) printed in red and black.

Plates engraved by Cornelis Visscher.

In this state, engravings are unsigned.

Another copy. 57cm.

Imperfect: text wanting.

In this state, engravings are signed.



1650

*XG
.386
.54
no.8

Several-proposalls, tendred to the considera-
tion of the honorable Committee for Regulating
of Courts of Justice, for a through reformation
thereof ...

[London, 1650]

broadside. 35.5cm. bound to 19.5cm.

Wing S2802.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

*XfG
.662
.Sp3P
no.2

The theatre of the empire of Great Britaine:
presenting an exact geography of the kingdomes
of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the iles
adioyning: with the shires, hundreds, cities
and shire-townes, within y^e kingdome of England,
divided and described by Iohn Speed.

Imprinted at London anno cum privilegio 1650
Are to be sold by Roger Rea the Elder and young-
er at the Golden Crosse in Cornhill aga^t. y^e
Exchange.

(Continued  on next card)

MB



*XfG
.662
.Sp3P
no.2

Speed, John, 1552?-1629. The theatre of the
empire of Great Britaine ... 1650. (Card
2)

5 p.l., 5-8, 146 numb.l., incl. maps. 44cm.
(In his A prospect of the most famous parts of
the world ... 1662)

Title within decorative border engraved.

Wing S4885.

In this copy the maps, etc., have been colored.

MB



R-B

1650

XD.

650

.T31AT

Tenorio de León, Alvaro, fl. 17th
cent.

Atomos que nuevamente se han
descubierto con las luces de Apolo :
en la controversia cèlebre del uso
de las sangrias, assi en los afectos
superiores, como en las calenturas.
Respondese a los argumentos con que ..
. Juan Moyano pretende impugnar la
comun sententia de los autores, que
venera el arte por principes, cuya
doctrina se explica ... -- [Sevilla? :
s.n., ca. 1650]

[4], 71, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4318365

003666



R-B

XD. Tenorio de León, Alvaro, fl. 17th
650 cent. -- Atomos que nuevamente se
.T31AT han descubierto con las luzes de
... ca. 1650] (Card 2)

Errata: p. [72]
Imperfect: outer margins trimmed.
Concerns controversy with Juan
Moyano de Medina and Luis Pérez
Ramírez.

1. Moyano de Medina, Juan, fl.
17th cent. 2. Pérez Ramírez, Luis,
fl. 17th cent. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4318365

003667



RARE BOOK

1651

DEPT.

[Aconcio, Giacomo] 1492?-1566?

XH

Darkness discovered. Or The devils secret stratagems laid open. Whereby he labors to make havock of the people of God, by his wicked and damnable designs for destroying the kingdom of Christ. Wherein is contained an exquisite method of disputation about religion, and putting an end to all controversies in matters of conscience. Written by Jacobus Acontius. Together with the testimony of some ancient and modern divines concerning the same.

.99

.260

London, Printed by J[ohn].M[acock].and are to be sold by William L [redacted] ey at Pauls Chain, neer Doctors Commons. [redacted] 1651.

MB-

(See next card) Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Aconcio, Giacomo] 1492?-1566? Darkness dis-
covered ... 1651. (Card 2)

XH

.99

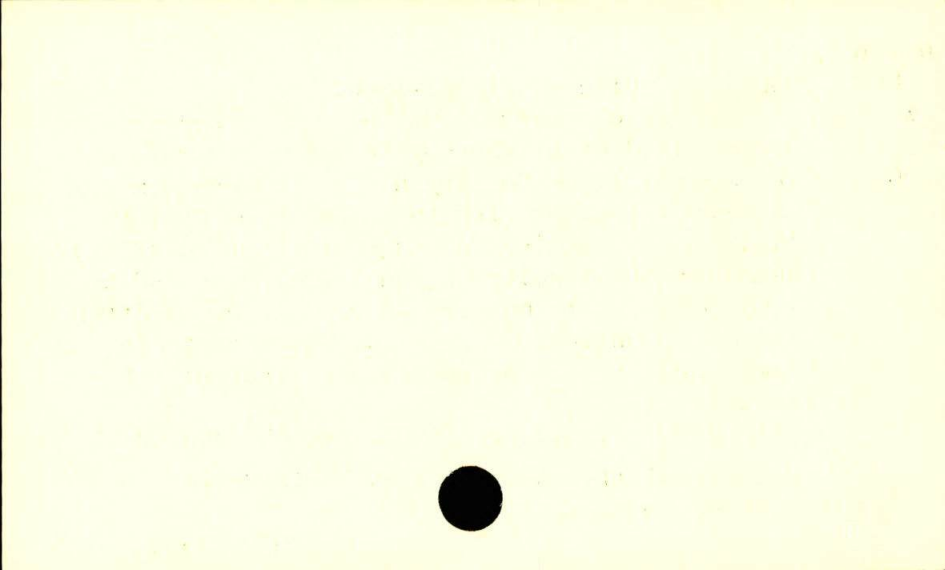
.260

[9?]p.ℓ.,136p. front.(port.) 17.5cm.(4to)
Reissue of the author's Satans stratagems ...
London, 1648: cf. British Museum General Cata-
logue.

Wing A442.

Imperfect: the present copy has only 6p.ℓ.
including t.p.,leaf<*>, leaves A-A4.

I. Title.



1651

DARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aesopus. French and German. 1651.

*XA Les fables & la vie d'Esopé. En françois et
.64 allemand, pour l'vtilité & recreation de ceux
.651F qui se plaisent esdites deux langues, ou qui
les veulent apprendre. Derniere edition reueüe
& corrigée avec trois amples indices.

[Genève] Par Iean de Tovrnes. M. DC. LI. [1651]

12 p.ℓ., 376 p. illus. 12cm. (16mo)

Title illustration.

Pages 74, 107 & 323 misnumbered 47, 707 & 313.

MB



1651

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XG

.664

.Am3C

no.6

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Guilielmi Amesii magni theologi ac philosophi acutissimi, Philosophemata.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonivm. Anno
M. D. C. LI. [1651]

4p.ℓ.,192(i.e.,191)p. 2 fold.tables.
13.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Errors in paging, including p.191 misnumbered
192.

MB



1651.

*H.87

.11

Ames, William, d. 1689.

no.24

The saints security, against seducing spirits.
Or, The anointing from the holy one the best
teaching. Delivered in a sermon at Pauls before
the Lord Major, Aldermen, and commonalty of the
city of London, upon the fifth of November, 1651.
London, Printed by M. Simmons, for W. Adderton,
1652.

39 p. 19cm.

Wing A3009.

*H.87

.49

no.22

----- [Another copy]

I. London. Cor  poration. II. Title.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.295

.59

1651

Aristophanes. Plutus. English.

Πλουτοφθαλμια Πλουτογαμια. A pleasant comedie,
entituled Hey for honesty, down with knavery.
Translated out of Aristophanes his Plutus, by
Tho: Randolph. Augmented and published by F.J. ...
London, Printed in the year 1651.

4p.ℓ., 47p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Page 40 misnumbered 04.

Wing (1972) A3685; Greg 699(A).

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Holgate.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Res.

.2885

.25

Arvidi, Andreas.

Manuductio ad poesin Svecanum, thet är,
en kort Handledning til thet Swenske Poet-
erij, verszeller Rijm-Konsten. Förfärdigad
ochsammendragen vthaff Andrea Arvidi Streg-
nensi.

Strengnäs : Zacharias Brocken, 1651.

[18], 219, [1] p. ; 16 cm.



1651

Bible. N. T. Latin. 1651. Beza.

*XH Novvm Testamentvm Domini nostri Iesv Christi;
.48 interprete Theodoro Beza.

.33 Londini, typis T: Mabb & A: Coles apud quos
vaeneunt in Ivy-Lane. M D CLI. 1651.

1 p.l., 488 p. 11.5cm. (24mo)

Title page engraved.

Not in Wing.

Ex libris (signatures): Joseph Sewall (13 Jan.
1702/3); John Hull.

MB



1651

Claeszoon van Purmerendt, Cornelis.

*XG
.405
.138

Journael/ ofte een Oost-Indische-reys-beschrijvinghe, ghedaen door Cornelis Claesz van Pvrmerendt. Verhalende veel besondere vreemdigheden van landen, lieden her belegeren van Monsambiecke en Goa, met het veroveren van de Portugese kraecke en andere schepe ...

t'Amstelredam, voor Gerrit van Goedesbergen, boeck-verkooper op het water, by de nieuwe-brugh, inde Delfle Bybel. Anno 1651.

2 p.l., 79 p. 1 fold. pl. 20cm. (4to)

Title illustra-

tion.

Page 56 misnum-

bered 46.

MB



RARE BOOK 1651

DEPT. [Courbé, Augustin] comp.

x XD Relations veritables et cvrieuses de l'isle de
.L651 Madagascar, et dv Bresil. Avec l'histoire de la
.C83R derniere guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portu-
gais & les Hollandois. Trois relations d'Egypte,
& une du royaume de Perse.

A Paris, Chez Avgvstin Courbe', au Palais, en la
gallerie des Merciers, à la Palme. M. DC. LI. Avec
privilege d~~v~~ Roy. [1651]

2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:7p.f.,307p.;pt.2:10p.f.,3-212,
72,75-158p.) fold.pl.,2 maps. 22.5cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOM

DETL

[Courbé, Augustin] comp. Relations veritables

*XD ... 1651. (Card 2)

.L651 Printer's device, engraved, on title pages.

.C83R Signatures: ã (ã⁴, blank), *⁴A-Z⁴Aa-Pp⁴, Qq²;
ã⁴(ã² missigned ãij), ã⁴, i², A⁴(-A1), B-Z⁴, Aa-Cc⁴,
Dd², a-t⁴, u².

"Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le 10.
iour de septembre 1651"--

Error in paging: p.203, pt.1, misnumbered 201.

CONTENTS.--[pt.1] Relation du voyage que Fran-
çois Cauche de Rouen a fait à Madagascar, isles
adjacentes, & coste d'Afrique. Recueilly par le
(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD [Coubé, Augustin] comp. Relations veritables
... 1651. (Card 3)
.L651 sieur Morisot. Relation du voyage de Roulox Baro,
.C83R interprete et ambassadeur ordinaire de la Compa-
gnie des Indes d'Occident de la part des Illus-
trissimes Seigneurs des Provinces Unies au pays
des Tapuies dans la terre ferme du Brasil ...
Traduict d'hollondois en françois par Pierre Mor-
eau.--[pt.2] Histoire des derniers troubles du
Bresil. entre les Hollandois et les Portugais.
Par Pierre Moreau. Relation du sieur Caesar

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XD

[Courbé, Augustin] comp. Relations veritables
... 1651. (Card 4)

.L651

.C83R

Lambert de Marseille, de ce qu'il a veu de plus
remarquable au Caire, Alexandrie & autres villes
d'AEgypte és années 1627. 1628. 1629. & 1632.
Estat de l'AEgypte, et des gouvernemens qui en
dependent, descrit par le sieur Santo Sequezzi
1635. Relation d'un voyage de Perse faict és
annees 1598. & 1599. par un gentil-homme de la
suite du seigneur Scierley ambassadeur du Roy
d'Angleterre.

Imperfect: folded plate wanting.

I. Title.



R-B

1651

BS

490

.D5

1651

Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649.
[Annotationes in Biblia.
English]

Pious and learned annotations
upon the Holy Bible: : plainly
expounding the most difficult places
thereof / by ... Mr. John Diodati ...
-- The third edition corrected and
much augmented, with additionall
notes of the same author throughout
the whole work, and the analysis upon
each severall book of the Old and New
Testament, setting down the chief
heads contained therein, being very

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4444017

003095



R-B

BS Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. --
490 Pious and learned annotations
.D5 upon the Holy Bible: ... 1651.
1651 (Card 2)

much enlarged, is now fully
completed in this third edition. --
London, : Printed by James Flesher
for Nicholas Fussell, 1651.
1 v. (unpaged) : port. ; 29 cm.
Added t.p. (engraved) and port.
(front.) engraved by W. Hollar.
Translation of Annotationes in
Biblia.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4444017

003096



R-B

BS Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. --
490 Pious and learned annotations
.D5 upon the Holy Bible: ... 1651.
1651 (Card 3)

Wing D1507
1. Bible--Commentaries. 2. Bible-
-Criticism, interpretation, etc. I.
Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677, eng.
II. Title. III. Series: Early English
books, 1641-1700 ; 711:8.

MRGRRBK

ocml4444017

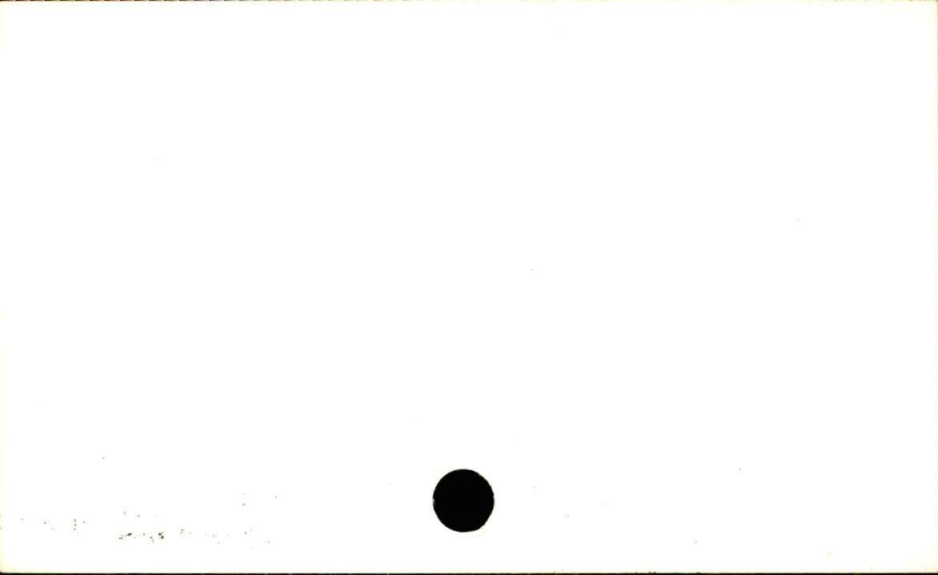
003097



1651
*A.2351

- .5 Donne, John, 1573--1631.
 Essayes in divinity ... Being several dis-
 quisitions, interwoven with meditations and
 prayers: before he entred into holy orders.
 London, Printed by T. M. for R. Marriot, 1651.
 224 p. 15cm.
 Wing D1861; Keynes 50.
 Bound with the author's Paradoxes ... London,
 1652.

I. Title.



1651

*Douglas, Robert: 1594-1674.

*Defoe The form and order of the coronation of
30 Charles the Second ... as it was acted and done
.651 at Scoone, the first day of Ianuarie, 1651 ...
..D74F Aberdene, Imprinted by James Brown, 1651.

51 p. 18cm.

Title vignette.

"Sermon preached at Scoone, Jan. first 1651" by
Douglas: p. 5-51.

Wing D2026.

I. Title.



1651

*Douglas, Robert. 1594-1674.

*Defoe The forme and order of the coronation of
30 Charles the Second ... As it was acted and done
.651 at Scoone, the first day of January, 1651 ...
.D74Fc Aberdene. Imprinted by James Brown, 1651.

24 p. 19.5cm.

"Sermon preached at Scoone, Jan. first 1651.
at the cronation :! of Charles the Second" by
Douglas: p.3-24.

Wing D2028.

I. Title.



1651

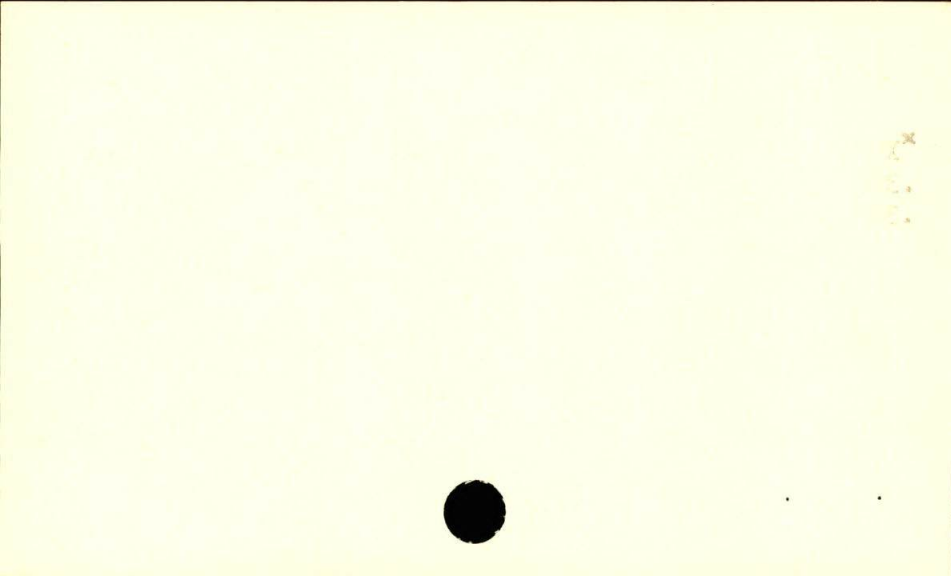
Dury, John, 1596-1680.

*XG
.389A The reformed-school: and the reformed libra-
.366 rie-keeper. By John Durie. Whereunto is added I.
An idea of mathematicks. II. The description of
one of the chiefest libraries which is in Ger-
manie, erected and ordered by one of the most
learned princes in Europe..

London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and are
to bee sold by Rob. Littleberrie at the sign of
the Unicorn in Little Britain. 1651.

(See next card)

MB



*XG
.389A
.366

Dury, John, 1596-1680. The reformed-school
... 1651. (Card 2).
2 pts. in 1 v. (7 p.l., 13-89, [3] p.; 2 p.l.,
65 p.) 12.5cm. (12mo)

Each part has special t.p.: pt. 1 in red and
black with imprint "Printed by R.D. for Richard
Wodnothe ... in Corn-hill"; pt.2 with date 1650.

"An idea of mathematics written by Mr. John
Pell to Samuel Hartlib": pt.2, p.33-46.

"Bibliotheca augusta ... d. Augusti, ducis
Brunovicensis, & Lunaeburgensis. Quae es Wolfer-

(See next card)

MB



*XG Dury, John, 1596-1680. The reformed school
.389A ... 1651. (Card 3)
.366 byti": pt.2, p.47-65.
Wing D2884.
Ex libris (signature): Robert Davies.

MB



R-B
Acc.
86-
248
no.2

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd Viscount,
1610?-1643.

Sir Lucius Cary, Late Lord Viscount
of Falkland, his discourse of
infallibility : Together with Mr.
Walter Mountague's letter concerning
the changing of his religion...
London : Printed by Gartrude Dawson,
for John Hardesty, and are to be sold
at the Signe of the Black Spread-
Eagle, in Duck-Lane, 1651.

[46], 296, [2]p. : 19 cm. (4to.)

Signature: 4 () 2 (a)-(c) 4 (d) 1

A-Z4 Aa-Pp4 Qq1.

Reference: Wing F317.

Errors in pagination: pages
(cont. next card)

MRG87-530071



1651

R-B

Acc.

86-

248

no.2

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd... Sir

Lucius Cary, Late Lord...

(card 2)

225, 228, 229 & 232 misnumbered

217, 220, 221, & 224.

I.T.

RG87-530071

MRG87-530071

39649



1651

*H.88

.25

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645.

... The dippers dipt. Or, The Anabaptists
duck'd and plung'd over head and eares, at a
disputation in Southwark ... The sixth edition.
Augmented with 1. Severall speeches ... 2. The
famous history of the frantick Anabaptists ...
London, Printed by Richard Cotes for N. B. and
Richard Royston, 1651.

8 p.l., 253 p. front. (port.) plates. 19cm.
Wing F539.

1. Anabaptis

ts. I. Title.



1651

«Gerbier, Charles»

*XP Elogium heroinum. The ladies vindication:
.18 or, The praise of worthy women. Written by
.334 C. G. gent.

London, Printed by T. M. & A. C. and are sold
by William Raybould, at the Unicorn in Pauls
Church-yard, neer the little north-door. 1651.

18 p.l., 164, «2» p. 12cm. (24mo)
Dedication signed: Charles Gerbier.
Not in Wing; cf.G583.

I. G., C., gent.

II. Title.

MB



1651

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. .

*XG

.651

.G80R

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Common-wealth)

Thursday, the 24th of Julii, 1651. Resolved by the Parliament, that all primers formerly used ... be suppressed ...

London, Printed by John Field, printer to the Parliament of England. 1651.

broadside. 27.5x16.5cm;bd.to 28cm.

Arms of Commonwealth at head.



1651

«Groves, Robert: fl. 1651, comp.

*XH Gleanings or, A collection of diverse remarkable passages, both ancient and moderne. Many
.29 of them relating to our late troublesome times.
.12 Published by a willer of truth. The second edition with many additions.

London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, and are to be sold by Anthony Williamson at the Queens Armes in St. Pauls Church yard, neer the west end.

M DC LI. «1651»

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH «Groves, Robert» fl. 1651, comp. Gleanings ...
 1651. (Card 2)
.29 3 p.l., 96, «16», 97-163, «10» p. 14.5cm. (8vo)
.12 "To the reader" signed: Robert Groves.

The stub of a cancelled t. p. suggests that
this is a re-issue of the first edition of the
same year.

"Errata": p.163.

Page 133 misnumbered 123.

Not in Wing; cf. Wing G2150A, where the work
is ascribed, perhaps erroneously, to Robert

(Continued on next card)

MB



- *XH eGroves, Robert: fl. 1651, comp. Gleanings
 ... 1651. (Card 3)
.29 Grove, later Bishop of Chichester.
.12 Imperfect: p.41-46 wanting.
 Ex libris: The Rev. Thomas Prince (annotation,
 bookplate); the Rev. Jeremy Belknap (ms. note
 by S. G. Drake); gift of Drake to Prince Library.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK 1651

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578.

XfB

.4170

.4

Rervm medicarvm Novæ Hispaniæ thesavrvs sev
Plantarvm animalivm mineralivm mexicanorvm his-
toria ex Francisci Hernandez ... relationibus ...
a Nardo Antonio Reccho ... collecta ac in ordinem
digesta à Ioanne Terrentio Lynceo ... notis illu-
strata ... Opus duobus voluminibus diuisum ...

Cum privilegiis. Romæ superior, permissu. Ex
typographeio Vitalis Mascardi. M.DC.XXXXXI.
[1651]

8p. f. 464, [2], 459-950, [24], 90, [6]p. illus.
34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfB

.4170

.4

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medicarvm ... 1651. (Card 2)

Engraved title page including map: Federic⁹ Greuter inc."

Printed title, Nova plantarum animalium et mineralium mexicanorum historia, found in some copies, here wanting.

In this copy, Bbbb3 (p.845-846) is a cancel; pages 500 and 698 misnumbered 400 and 968. For complete discussion of this work in its various states, see Hunt 247.

Includes also notes by Faber, Calonna, and Cesi.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medi-
XfB. carvm ... 1651. (Card 3)
.4170 Imperfect: p.903-904 and Index medicamentorum
.4 (sheet a², first 4 unnumbered pages after p.950),
wanting.
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker, 19 May
1857.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK 1651
DEPT.

*G.386

.46

Heywood, Thomas: d. 1641.

Merlins prophecies and predictions interpreted, and their truth made good by our English annals, with the life of Merlin. Being a chronographical history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdom from Brute, to the reign of the late king. London, I. Emery: 1651.

70s, 375 p. 19cm.

Running title: The life of Ambrosius Merlin with his strange prophecies.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.386

.46

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. Merlins prophecies...
1651. (Card 2)

First edition, second issue. cf. C. H. Pforz-
heimer Library Catalogue, p. 481.

Preface "To the reader" signed: Thomas Heywood.

Wing H1789.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist. 2. Merlin. I. Title.



1651

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.651

.L15Q

La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664.

Qvadratvra circvli et hyperbolæ segmentorvm
ex dato eorum centro grauitatis, vnâ cùm
inuentione proportionis & centri grauitatis in
portionibus sphæeræ plurimorumque periphericorum,
nec non tetragonismo absoluto certæ cuiusdam
cylindri partis, & aliorum: demonstrata atque ad
calculus reducta adiumento libræ Archimedeæ &
à materiâ diuulsæ, quam præsentī opere
restaurat atque amplificat Antonivs Lalovera ...

Tolosæ, apud Petrvm Bosc. M. DC. LI. [1651]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.651

.L15Q

La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664. Quadratura
circuli et hyperbolae segmentorum ex dato
centro grauitatis ... 1651. (Card 2)

7p.l., 80, [15], 624p. illus. (diags.)
17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Pages 569 and 586 misnumbered 466 and 486.



1651

Leach, Edmund.

*XG A short supply or amendment to the propositions
.386 for the New representative, for the perpetual
.54 peace and quiet of this nation ... which were
no.14 lately published by Will: Leach ... Written and
 proposed by Edmund Leach of New England, merchant.

London, Printed by John Macock, and are to be
sold by Lodowick Lloyd in Popes-head Alley neer
Lumbard-street. 1651.

8 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing L769.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury. MB



1651

Leach, William, fl. 1631-1655.

*XG
.386
.54
no.6


Bills proposed for acts, or Proposals concerning the principall courts of England. With other proposals for bills concerning keeping of the terms. Procuring lawfull summons before arrests. By William Leach of the Middle-Temple gent.

London Printed by F. L. and are to be sold by G. B. in Fleet-street. 1651.

1 p.l., 57 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Wing L771.

Ex libris: John  Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.
MB



1651

[Leach, William] fl. 1631-1655.

*XG
.386
.54
no.13

A new Parliament, or representative for the perpetual peace and quiet of this nation ... now proposed to be chosen and held certainly in all future times of a necessity, and a method or form for the choosing thereof ... Written by W. L.

London, Printed in the year, Anno Dom. 1651.

1 p.ℓ., 17 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Signed at end: By William Leach of the Middle
(See next card)

MB



[Leach, William] fl. 1631-1655. A new Parlia-
ment ... 1651. (Card 2)

*XG

.386

Temple, gent.

.54

Wing L775A.

no.13

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. Title.

MB



...

1651

*XG

.386

.54

no.11

London's liberties; or A learned argvment of
lavv & reason, upon Saturday, December 14. 1650.
Before the Lord Major, Court of Aldermen, and
Common-Councell at Guild Hall, London, between
Mr Maynard, Mr Hales & Mr Wilde of councell for
the Companies of London. And Major John Wildman
and Mr John Price of councell for the freemen of
London. Wherein the freedom of the citizens of
London in their elections of their chief of-
ficers, is fully debated ... This discourse was
exactly taken in short-hand by severall that
were present ...

(See next card) MB



London's liberties ... (Card 2)

*XG
.386
.54
no.11

London, Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Gyles Cal-
vert at the sign of the black spread Eagle at
the west-end of Pauls, 1651.

4 p.l., 38 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Imperfect: p.9-16 wanting.

Wing 2936A.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



[1651]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mailles, Jacques de] fl.1527.

*XG

.3527

.17

Histoire dv chevalier Bayard, et de plvsievr
choses memorables aduenües sous le regne de
Charles VIII. Lovis XII. & François I. Avec
son supplément par m^{re} Clavde Expilly ... et
les annotations de Theodore Godefroy, augmen-
tées par Lovis Videl. Novvelle edition.

A Grenoble, Chez Iean Nicolas, marchand li-
braire, en la ruë du Palais, à la Palme. M. DC.
LI. [1651]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.17

[Mailles, Jacques de] fl.1527. Histoire dv
chevalier Bayard ... 1651. (Card 2)
8p.l.,480,[7]p.,1l.,125p. 16.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Pages 202 & 216 misnumbered 262 & 116.

I. Title.



1651

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

*XfG Joannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano
.382 defensio contra Claudii anonymi, aliàs Salmasii,
.67 Defensionem regiam. Editio emendatior.


Londini, typis Du-Gardianis. Anno Domini 1651.

2 p.l., 263 p. 32cm.

Title vignette engraved (Commonwealth arms)

Wing M2167; Madan, "Milton ..." The Library,
ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), no.2

Ex libris: Charles Herbert, 1683 (signature);
George Hungerford (armorial bookplate)





1651

*Defoe

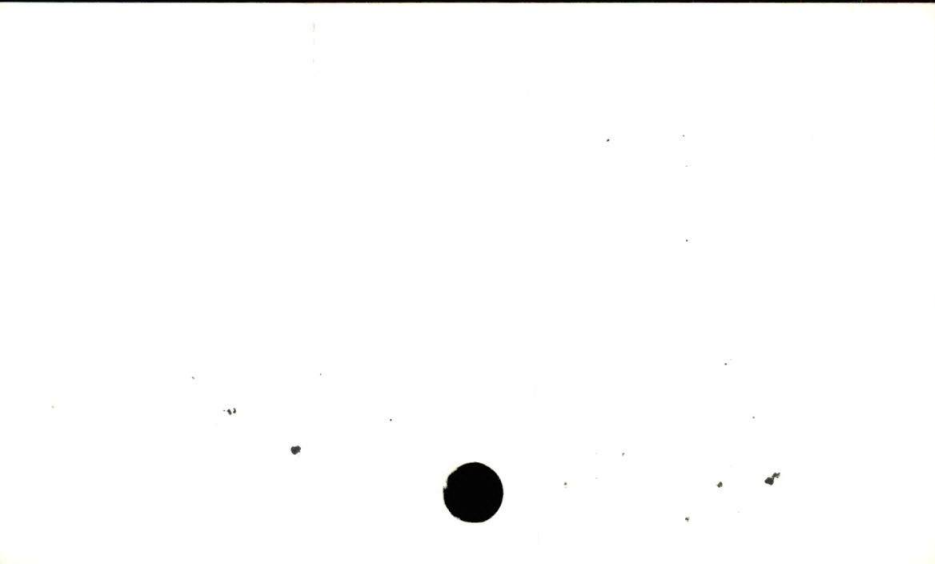
30 Milton, John, 1608-1674.

.649 Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano de-
.Sa8De fensio, contra Claudii anonymi, aliàs Salmasii,
no.2 Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Dv Gardianis
[i.e., Amsterdam, Elzevir] 1651.

283 p. 14cm.

Wing M2168C; Madan, "Milton ... ", The Library,
ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), no.7.

1. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649.
2. Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653? Defensio regia pro Carolo I. I. Title: Pro populo anglicano defensio.



Milton, John, 1608-1674.

- *XG Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro popvlo anglicano
 .177 defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, aliàs Sal-
 .19 masii, Defensionem regiam.
 no.2 Londini, typis Dv Gardianis «i.e., Ultrajecti,
 Theodorus ab Ackersdijck et Gibertus à Zijlls,
 anno Domini 1650 «i.e., 1651»

10 p.l., 244 p. 13cm.

Title vignette (Commonwealth arms)

Pages 238 and 242 misnumbered 138 and 142.

Wing M2165; Mad an, "Milton ...", The
 Library, ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), no.4.



1651

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

*Defoe Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano
30 defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, aliàs Sal-
.649 masii, Defensionem regiam.
.Sa8De Londini, typis Dv Gardianis c.i.e., Amstelae-
no.2 dami, Elzevir, anno Domini 1651.

283 p. 13.5cm.

Page 259 misnumbered 159.

Title vignette (Commonwealth Arms)

Wing M2168C; Madan, "Milton ...", The Library,
ser.4, v.4 (1923- 4), no.7; Willems, 1134.

Revised



RARE BOOK

1651

DEBL

Moreau, Pierre, fl. 1651.

*XD

Histoire des derniers troubles du Bresil. entre les Hollandois et les Portugais. Par Pierre Moreau, natif de la ville de Parrey en Charollois.

.L651

.C83R

A Paris, Chez Augustin Courbé, au Palais en la gallerie des Merciers, à la Palme. M. DC. LI. Avec privilege du Roy. [1651]

10p. f., 212p. map. 22.5cm. (4to) (In [Courbé, Augustin] comp. Relations veritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar. Paris, 1651)

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

"Fautes survenues en la Relation ...": recto of 8th prelim.leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK

1651-52.

DEPT.

XG

Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly,
called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.

.652

Memoires de messire Philippes de Mornay,

.M82M

seignevr dv Plessis Marly ... Contenans divers
discours, instructions, lettres & depesches par
luy dressées, ou escrites aux roys, reines,
princes, princesses, seigneurs, & plusieurs
grands personnages de la Chrestienté, depuis
l'an CIO IDC, jusques à l'an CIO IDCXXIII.
Ensemble quelques lettres des dessusdits audit
sieur du Plessis. A la fin est adjousté un

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly,
XG called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.
.652 Memoires ... (Card 2)
.M82M svpplement des pieces qui ont esté omises dans
les deux volumes des memoires cy-devant imprimés.
A Amsterdam, Chez Lovys Elzevier. M DC LII.
['LI] [1652, '51]

2v. 23.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on title pages.

Title of v.2: Svite des lettres et memoires de

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly,
XG	called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.
.652	Memoires ... [1652, '51] (Card 3)
.M82M	messire Philippes de Mornay ...

Compiled from memoirs of Charlotte Arbaleste,
wife of Philippe de Mornay, by David de Liques
and Valentin Conrart, and edited by Jean Daillé.
cf. Lelong, Bibliotheque impérial, and British
Mus. Cat.



1651

*XG
.386
.54
no.15

A new remonstrance of the free-born people of England: concerning this present Parliament, and a new representative ... Together, with a prophecy of the Right Honourable, Sir Francis Bacon, late Lord Chancellor of England, concerning the wars and government of this common-wealth ... Published by authority.

London, Printed for George Horton, and are to be sold at the Royal Exchange in Corn-hill, 1651.

1 p.℔., 6 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing N744.

Ex libris: John

Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1651? (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.101

Project dv dessein de la Compagnie formée pour la terre
ferme de l'Amerique, ou France equinoctiale. [Paris? 1651?]
[Boston, 1940]

facsim.: 19 p. 30 x 23^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 101]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

Caption title.

An enlarged edition of "Proiet d'une compagnie pour l'Amerique,"
Paris? 1650?, a facsimile of which appears in Americana series, photostat
reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society, no. 164.

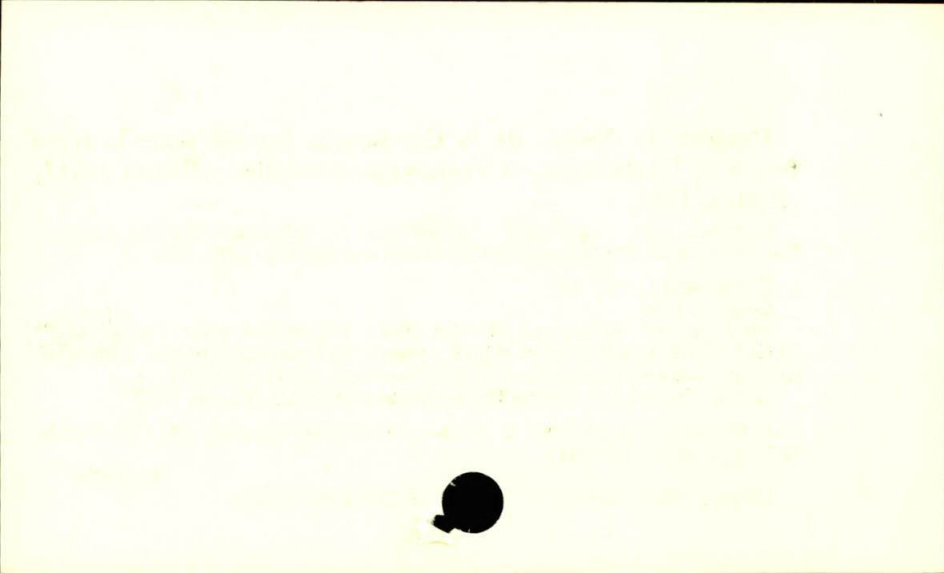
"From the original in the Bibliothèque nationale, March, 1940."

1. Colonial companies. 2. France—Colonies—Guiana. 3. Compagnie
de la France équinoxiale.

Library of Congress

F2351.P96 1651 a

44-36696



1651

7428

.15

Robotham, John

An exposition on the whole booke of
Solomons song ... London, Printed by
Matthew Simmons, 1651.

Wing R1730



1651

[Rowland, John] 1606-1660.

*XB Pro rege et populo anglicano apologia, contra
.649 Johannis Polypragmatici, (alias Miltoni Angli)
.Sa8D Defensionem destructivam, Regis & populi angli-
no.2 cani.

Antverpiæ, apud Hieronymum Verdussen, M.DCC.LI.
[1651]

11 p.l., 195, [1] p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette (British royal arms)

Incorrectly attributed to John Bramhill, Bish-
op of Derry.

I. Title.

MB



1651

CARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.68

.18

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661.

Exercitationes apologeticæ pro divina gratia
... Adversus Iacobum Arminium ejusque assecclas,
& Iesuitas ... / Studio & industria Samuelis
Rhaetorfortis ...

Franekeræ : Impensis Johannis Dhüiringh,
bibliopolæ, Anno 1651.

[16], 529[i.e. 539], [2]p. ; 15cm. (8vo)

Pages 484 and 538-539 misnumbered 494 and
528-529.

Imperfect: p.229-386 wormeaten, affecting
text.

Ex libris (signature): John Starkey.

MB-Rev.



1651

[Shepherd, John] fl. 1651.

*XG
.386
.54
no.16

Certain proposals for regulating the law, to make the same more plaine and easie to bee understood, and lesse chargeable and expensive then heretofore.

London, Printed by T. F., 1651.

8 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Signed at end: John Shepherd, student at law.
Wing S3l02.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB

I. Title.



1651

Sheppard, Samuel, fl. 1646.

*XG
.4076
.6

Epigrams theological, philosophical, and romantick. Six books, also The Socratick session, or The arraignment and conviction, of Julius Scaliger, with other select poems. By S. Sheppard.

London, Printed by G. D. for Thomas Bucknell, at the signe of the Golden Lion in Duck-Lane, 1651.

14 p.l., 120, 117-148, 147-217 p. 14cm. (8vo)
Added engraved t.p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Sheppard, Samuel, fl. 1646. Epigrams ...
1651. (Card 2)

"The Socratick session" and "A mausolean monument" have special title pages.

Wing S3161.

Imperfect: Added t.p. and accompanying prelim.
leaf wanting.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): J. Mitford.

MB



1651

*A.8480M

.1 Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1673.

Booms. [London] Printed in the year, 1651.

260 p. 17cm.

Wing S5241.

Ex libris (book labels): Jerome Kern; Frederick
Spiegelberg.



1651

Vaughan, Henry, 1622-1695.

*XA

.9237

.1

Olor Iscanus. A collection of some select poems, and translations, formerly written by Mr. Henry Vaughan ... Published by a friend ...

London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Prince's arms in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1651.

8 p.l., 158 p., 1 l. 15cm.

Added t. p., engraved by Robert Vaughan.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Vaughan, Henry, 1622-1695. Olor Iscanus ...
1651. (Card 2)

*XA

.9237

Wing V123.

.1

Ex libris (book labels): Marshall C. Lefferts,
Winston H. Hagen, John L. Clawson, Roderick
Terry, Frederick Spiegelberg; (bookplate): Helen
Boyd Dull.

MB



1651

Walwyn, William.

*XG
.386
.54
no.9
Juries justified: or, A word of correction to
M^r. Henry Robinson; for his seven objections
against the trial of causes, by juries of twelve
men. By William Walwin ... Published by authority.

London, Printed by Robert Wood; and are to be
sold at his house, near the Flying-Horse in
Grubstreet. 1651.

1 p.l., 14 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing W684.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



R-B

DA

391.1

.W9

A15

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639.

Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. Or, A collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages: : and other incomparable pieces of language and art. / By the curious pensil of the ever memorable Sr Henry Wotton Kt ... -- London, : Printed by Thomas Maxey, for R. Marriot, G. Bedel, and T. Garthwait., 1651.

[60], 540 p., [4] leaves of plates : ports. ; 15 cm. (12mo)

'The life of Sir Henry Wotton' is by Izaak Walton.

'The difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of
(cont. next card)

1-13617



R-B

DA

391.1

.W9

A15

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639.

Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. Or, A... 1651
(card 2)

George, Duke of Buckingham, and
Robert, Earl of Essex'' is attributed
in this edition to Sir Henry Wotton,
but is actually by Edward Hyde, Earl
of Clarendon. Cf. NUC pre-1956.

Title within a border of
typographical ornaments. Head- and
tail-pieces. Initials.

Pages 222, 246, 532-534 misnumbered
122, 146, 232, 333, 234; leaf O4
missigned O7.

Errata on p. [12] at front.

Front. (port.) engraved by Lombart.
(cont. next card)

1-13617



R-B
DA
391.1
.W9
A15

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639.
Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. Or, A... 1651
(card 3)
OCLC number: ocm06558416.
Wing W3648
Grolier. Wither to Prior (1905 ed.),
III, p. 295
I..Buckingham., George Villiers, Duke
of, 1592-1628. I.Walton, Izaak, 1593-
1683. II.Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl
of, 1609-1674. III.T.

RG91-606001
DA391.1.W9A15

AACR2 1-13617

14129



1652

1652

*XG

.386

.54

no.22

The anti-levellers antidote against the most venomous of the serpents, the subtillest monopolizers. Collected by divers officers and soldiers of the army, and other honest people of this nation.

London, Printed by John Macock, and are to be sold by Francis Tyton at the three Daggers in Fleetstreet, and Nathaniel Brook at the Angel in Cornhill. 1652.

43 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



The anti-levellers antidote ... 1652. (Card 2)

*XG
.386
.54
no.22

Caption title; imprint from p.43.

Wing A3501.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1652

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.652

.Ar3D

Argoli, Andrea, 1570-1657.

Andreae Argoli ... De diebvs criticis et
aegrorvm decvbitv libri dvo. Ab auctore denuo
recogniti, ac altera parte auctiores, p̄aeneq̄
noui.

Patavii, M DC LII. Apud Paulum Frambottum
bibliopol. Superiorum permissu. [1652]

4p. f., 6, [2], 371, [11]p. illus. (diags.)
22cm. (4to)

The "Liber secundus" has special t.p. dated
1651.

Page 192 mis

numbered 186.

MB



Beaumont, Francis, 1585?-1616.

*XG
.3967
.6
no.3

Philaster or, Love lies a bleeding: acted at the Globe, and Black-friers, by his Majesties Servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont. and John Fletcher, gent. The fifth impression.

London: Printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleetstreet, between the two Temple Gates. 1652.

[68] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Beaumont, Francis, 1585?-1616. Philaster ...
.3967 5th ed. ... 1652. (Card 2)
.6 Title vignette: baron's coronet.
no.3 Signatures: A² B-I⁴.
Wing B-1598 (eds. not differentiated); Woodward & McManaway, 60.



1652

Beaumont, Francis, 1585?-1616.

*XG
.3967
.6
no.4

Philaster: or, Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe, and Black-friers, by His Majesties Servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, gent. The fifth impression.

London: Printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Crown in Fleetstreet, between the two Temple Gates.
1652.

[68] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Beaumont, Francis, 1585?-1616. Philaster ...

5th ed. ... 1652. (Card 2)

Signatures: A² B-I⁴.

Possibly a fraudulent reprint, ca.1661, of
the 1652 edition; cf. Greg, Bibl. of Eng. Drama,
363(g)

Wing B1598 (eds. not differentiated); Woodward
& McManaway, 59.

Another copy. 18.5cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

*XG

.3962

.6

no.4

MB



1652

{*A.742

.1

[Benlowes, Edward] 1603?-1676.

Theophila, or Loves sacrifice. A divine poem.
Written by E. B, esq; Several parts thereof set
to fit aires by Mr J, Jenkins. London, Printed
by R, N. Sold by H. Seile, and H. Moseley,
1652.

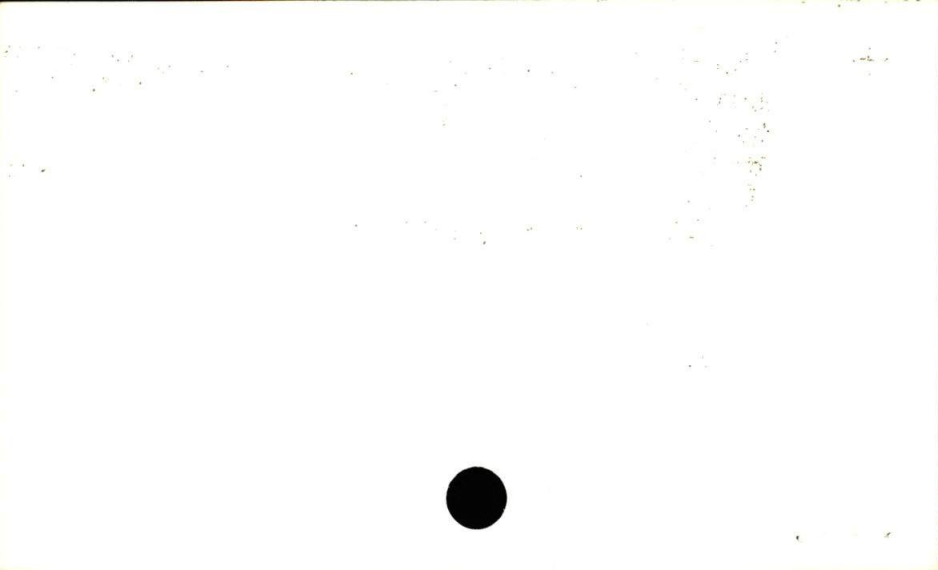
268 p. illus., plates, port. 28cm.

The number of plates in this work varies from
copy to copy. The present contains 21.

Wing B1879.

Presentation copy (?), with arms of author

(Continued on next card)



1652

*A.742

.1

[Benlowes, Edward] 1603?-1676, Theophila ...
1652. (Card 2)

on sides,

Ex libris: Sir Thomas Hammer of Hanmer (armorial bookplate); Henry Edward Bunbury (armorial bookplate); Beverly Chew (book label); Alfred Nathan (book label); Frederick Spiegelberg (book label)

I. Title.



1652

Le vainqueur de la mort.

*G.409

.129 [Bigres, P L] fl. 1644.

Le vainquevr de la mort, ov Iesvs mourant;
poeme de P. L. B. enrichy de figvres [par Jacques
Callot] Paris, Chez C. de Sercy, 1652.

67 p. plates. 18cm.

First published under title: Iesus mourant.

Publisher's device on title page.

1. Jesus Christ--Poetry. 2. Jesus Christ--Art.
I. Callot, Jacques, 1592?-1635, illus. II. B.,
P. L. III. Title.



1652

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XL The English improver improved or the Survey
.652 of husbandry surveyed discovering the improve-
.B61E ableness of all lands ... By Wa: Blith ...

London, Printed for John Wright, at the
Kings-head in the Old-Bayley. 1652.

27 p.l., 230, «2», 231-248, «2», 249-256,
«2», 261-264, 752 (i.e., 257)-262, «20» p.
1 illus., 4 pl. (1 fold.) 19.5cm. (4to)


Title on two leaves, the first engraved,

(Continued on next card)

MB



1652

- Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver
*XL improved ... 1652. (Card 2)
.652 with ornamental border, the second, beginning
.B61E "All clearly demonstrated" printed.
Numerous errors in paging.
First published, 1649, under title: The Eng-
lish improver ...
Engraved t. p. signed "F.", i.e., William
Faithorne.
Errata: verso of 27th prelim. leaf.
Wing B3195; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 245.
Ex libris: Ernest Ridley Debenham (pictorial
bookplate); James  T. Bell (signature) MB



Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650.

*XL

.652

.B63 I

Irelands natvrall history. Being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape, and nature; of its hills, woods, heaths, bogs ... its heads or promontories, harbours, roades and bayes ... its metalls, mineralls ... And lastly, of the nature and temperature of its air and season, and vvhat diseases it is free from, or subject unto. Conducing to the advancement of navigation, husbandry, and other profitable arts and professions. Written by Gerard Boate ... And now published by Samuel

(See next card) MB



*XL

.652

.B63 I

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650. Irelands natvrall
history ... (Card 2)

Hartlib, esq; for the common good of Ireland,
and more especially, for the benefit of the
adventurers and planters therein.

Imprinted at London for John Wright at the
Kings Head in the Old Bayley. 1652.

8 p.ℓ., 186, [5] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Errors in paging.

"Errata": p.[191]

Wing B3372.

Ex libris (ar- morial bookplate): John
Henry Gurney.

MB



1652

[Bradshaw, William] 1571-1618.

*XG

.652

.B72P

Puritanismus anglicanus, sive Praecipua dogmata eorum, qui inter vulgo dictos Puritanos in Anglia, rigidiores habentur. A Guilielmo Amesio[!]

...

Franekeræ. [Impen]sis Iohannis Dhüringh, [bibliopolæ, anno 1652.

11p.ℓ.,28p. 12.5cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Translated from English by William Ames.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bradshaw, William] 1571-1618. Puritanismus
anglicanus ... 1652. (Card 2)

*XG

.652

.B72P

Imperfect: slightly mutilated throughout; missing portions of imprint conjectured.

I. Ames, William, 1633, alleged author. Puritanismus anglicanus. II. Title.



1652

*H.55

.97

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666.

Englands antidote, against the plague of
civill warre. Presented in a sermon before
the Honourable House of Commons, on their late
extraordinary solemn fast, October 22. 1644.
London, A. Miller for C. Meredith, 1652.

44 p. 19cm.

Wing C234.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--
Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Par-
liament, 1644. House of Commons.
II. Title.



1652

*XG
.386
.54
no.19

Certaine assayes propounded to the consideration of the honourable Committee for regulating the proceedings at Law. Whereby it is made evident that most cases now determined in Chancery and other courts of equity, may be reduced to tryall at law ...

London, Printed for Thomas Creaque. 1652.

1 p.l., 6 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Signed at end: S. D.

Not in Wing.

Ex libris: John
I. D., S.

Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.
MB



1652

[Chidley, Samuel]

*XG
.386
.54
no.17
[The dissembling Scot set forth in his coulours,
or A vindication of Lieut. Col. J. Lilburn and
others. From those aspersions cast upon them by
David Brown in his idle pamphlet directed to the
supream authority of England ...]

[London, 1652]

14 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Signed at end: Samuel Chidley.

Wing C3839.

(See next card)

MB



*XG [Chidley, Samuel] [The dissembling Scot] ...
 1652. (Card 2)
.386 Imperfect: p.1-6 wanting; title & imprint
.54 supplied from Brit. Mus. Cat. of Printed Books.
no.17 Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. Title.

MB



Cicero. Selections (Latin)

- *XH
.76
.27
- Ethicae. Ciceronianae. Libri duo. Seu Doctrina de honesti vivendi ratione. Ex Ciceronis libris collecta, ejusque verbis & sententiis expressa, & Rameâ methodo digesta. à. m. Antonio Buschero. Londini, typis Guil. Du-Gardi. Veneunt apud Thomam Matthews, ad insigne Galli Gallinacei, in Coemeterio Paulino juxta portam borealem minorem: an. 1652.

12 p.l., 157, -22- p. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Printer's mark on t.p.

Not in Wing.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1652

XG

.652

.C55M

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683.

A martyrologie : containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England ... : Whereunto are added the lives of Jasper Coligni ... Joane Queen of Navarre ... ten of our English divines ... / by Samuel Clarke ...

London : Printed by T. Ratcliffe and E. Mottershed, and are to be sold by John Browne, 1652.

[24],301 (i.e. 259), [1],156p. ; 27cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A martyrologie ...
1652. (Card 2)

XG
.652
.C55M

Title page printed in red and black.
The lives of Jaspar Coligni ... Joane ... [etc.]
paged separately with special t.p.: [11], 93p.
Signatures: A⁴a⁴c⁴B-Z⁴Aa-Dd⁴Ee³Ll-Qq⁴A-Q⁴R⁶S-T⁴.
Pages 215-256 omitted; p.209 misnumbered 109.
Reference: Wing C4546.
BPL copy extra illustrated: port. (front. ap-
parently from the author's A collection of the
lives of ten eminent devines. London, 1662.) ad-
ded facing t.p.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Manning. MB



1652

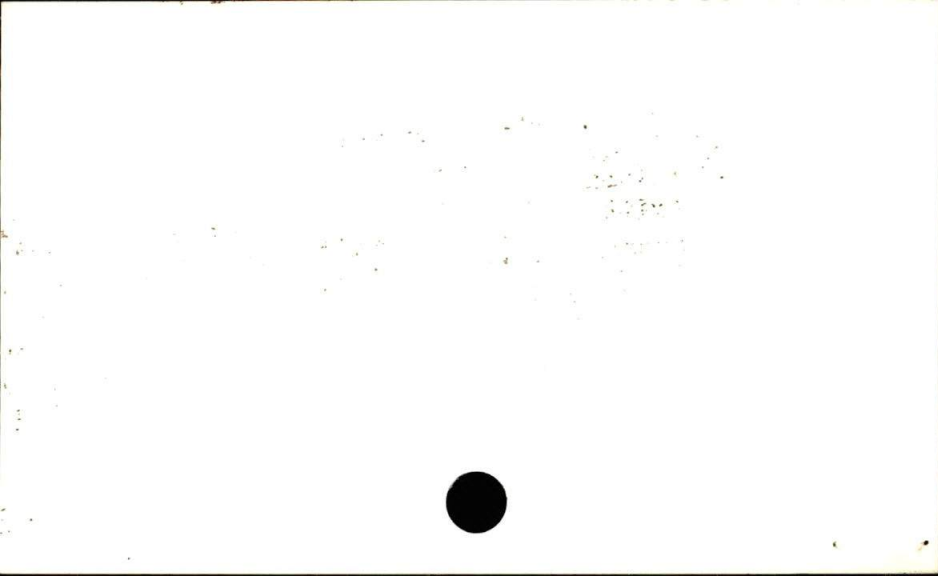
*A.2351

.5 Donne, John, 1573-1631.

no.1 Paradoxes, problems, essayes, characters,
written by Dr Donne ... To which is added a
book of epigrams, written in Latin by the same
author; translated into English by J. Maine ...
As also, Ignatius his conclave, a satyr, trans-
lated out of the originall copy written in La-
tin by the same author ... London, Printed by
T. N. for H. Moseley, 1652.

219 p. 15cm.

First published, 1633, under title: Iuvenalia;
(Continued on next card)



1652

*A.2351

.5 Donne, John, 1573-1631. Paradoxes ... London,
no.1 1652. (Card 2)

or, Certain paradoxes and problems.

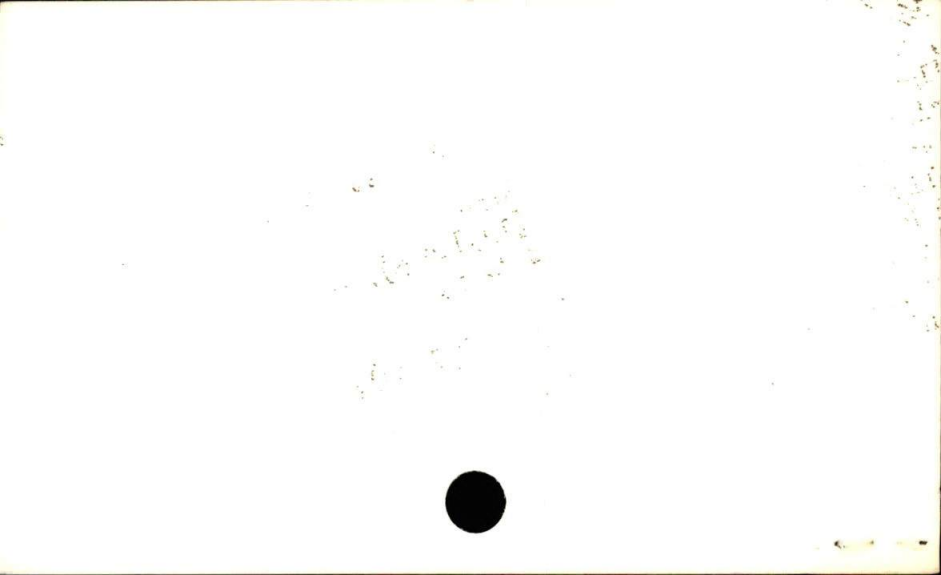
"Ignatius his conclave" (p. [105]-216), with
imprint dated 1653, has special t. p.

Wing D1866; Keynes, 45.

Ex libris: Outhwaite (armorial bookplate);
Edward Dowden (signature, annotations)

With this is bound the author's Essayes in
divinity ... London, 1651.

~~(Continued on next card)~~



1652
*H.87

.14 Durham, William, 1611-1684.

no.28 Maran-atha: The second advent, or Christ's
coming to judgment. A sermon preached before
the Honorable Judges of Assize, at Warwick:
July 25. 1651. London, T. Maxey, for M. M.
G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1652.

48 p. 20cm.

Wing D2832.

1. Judgment-day. I. Title.



1652

*G.3970

.60

Fletcher, John, 1579-1625.

The Wild-Goose Chase. A COMEDIE. As it hath been
Acted with singular Applause at the *Black-Friers*: Being the
Noble, Last, and Onely *Remaines* of those Incomparable
Drammatists,

{ FRANCIS BEAUMONT, }
And
{ JOHN FLETCHER, } Gent.

Retriv'd for the publick delight of all the Ingenious; And
private Benefit

Of { JOHN LOWIN, } Servants to His late
And
{ JOSEPH TAYLOR, } MAJESTIE.

(Continued on next card)

18-10615 Revised

[r42b2]



*G.3970 Fletcher, John, 1579-1625. The Wild-Goose Chase ...
.60 (Card 2)

By a Person of Honour. *Ite bonis avibus*—LONDON, Printed
for *Humpherey Moseley*, and are to be sold at the *Princes Armes*
in *St. Paules Church-yard*. 1652.

4 p. l., 56 p. 31½^{cm}.

Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, a², B-P².

First edition.

Acted at court in 1621, but not printed until 1652. In 1647 when the
folio of Beaumont's and Fletcher's works was published this play was
omitted, as it had long been lost and was supposed to be irrecoverable.
cf. preface to edition of 1647; Cambridge hist. of Eng. lit.; and A. Dyce,
Works of Beaumont & Fletcher, 1845, v. 8, p. 102.

(Continued on next card)

18-10615 Revised

[r42b2]



*G.3970 Fletcher, John, 1579-1625. The Wild-Goose Chase ...
.60 1652. (Card 3)

"The dedication to the honour'd, few, lovers of drammatick poesie"
signed: John Lowin, Joseph Taylor.

~~Ex libris Robert Hoe - Bound in calf, gilt back and edges, by Lloyd,
Wallis & Lloyd.~~

On verso of a₁, Wild-Goose is misprinted Wild-Chase, and corrected
by mounted slip.

i. Lowin, John, 1576-1659. ii. Taylor, Joseph, 1586?-1653? iii. Title

18-10615 Revised

Library of Congress
——— Copy 2. [With
Tragedies ... London,
Somewhat soiled, and
correction on a₁.

PR2509.W3 1652
Beaumont, Francis. Comedies and
1647]
last leaf mounted. Contains same
PR2420 1647

[2]



1652

R-B

BF

1681

.G38

1652

Gaule, John, 1604?-1687.

Pūs-mantia the mag-astro-mancer, or,
The magical-astrological-diviner,
posed and puzzled / by John Gaule. --
London : Printed for Joshua Kirton at
the King's arms in St. Paul's Church-
yard, 1652.

xiii, 376 p. ; 19 cm.

Microfilm, (negative). San Marino,
Caif. : The Huntington Library, 1977 ;
35 mm.

OCLC number: ocm07023196.

Wing G377.

1..Astrology--Early works to 1800.

I.T. II.T:The mag-astro-mancer.

RG90-611950

BF1681.G381652

AACR2 MRG90-611950

11954



1652

PARL BOOK
OF

XfG

.H652

.G80A

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660
(Commonwealth)

An act for the settling of Ireland ...

London, Printed by John Field, printer to the
Parliament of England. 1652.

1p.l., 1697-1709p. 28.5cm.

Title vignette: coat of arms.

MB



1652
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG The Christians obligations to peace & charity.

.652 Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrook-

.H18C Castle, Ann.1647. And now published with IX
sermons more. By H. Hammond, D.D. The second
edition corrected.

London, Printed for R.Royston, at the Angel in
Ivie-lane. M. DC. LII. [1652]

2p.ℓ., 210p., 1ℓ. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Page 192 misnumbered 152.

Wing H521.



1652

*XG
.4076
.7

A hermeticall banqvett, drest by a spagiricall
cook: for the better preservation of the micro-
cosme.

London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, and are to
be sold at the Green Dragon in S. Pauls Church-
yard. 1652.

18 p.l., 161 p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to Thomas
Vaughan and James Howell.

Wing V149.

I. Vaughan,
author. II. How-
supposed author.

Thomas, 1622-1666, supposed
ell, James, 1594?-1666,
MB



1652

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp.

XL The gardeners labyrinth, or, A new art of
.24 gardning: wherein is laid down new and rare
.24 inventions and secrets of gardning not heretofore
known. For sowing, planting, and setting all
manner of roots, herbs, and flowers, both for the
use of the kitchin garden, and a garden of plea-
sure, with the right ordering of all delectable
and rare flowers, and fine roots; as the like
hath not been heretofore published by any. Like-
wise here is set forth divers knots for the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 2)

.24 beautifying of any garden for delight. Lastly,
.24 here is set down the physical benefit of each
herbe, with the commodities of the waters dis-
tilled out of them, for the use and benefit
of all. Collected from the best approved authors,
besides forty years experience in the art of
gardning: by D[ydymus]. M[ountain]. [pseud.] and
now newly corrected and enlarged.

London, Printed by Jane Bell, and are to be sold

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 3)
.24 at the East-end of Christ-Church, 1652.
.24

3p./.,90,173,[13]p. illus. 18.5cm.(4to)
Signatures: [A]⁴ ([A]⁴, blank?, wanting) B-Z⁴
AA-MM⁴ [NN]²

"The second part of The gardeners-labyrinth"
has special t.p. with imprint dated 1651. Al-
though paged separately, the 2 parts are signed
continuously, with the title leaf of "The

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.24

.24

[Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
labyrinth ... 1652. (Card 4)

second part" on leaf N2.

Pages 29-31 (1st count) misnumbered 26 & 28-29.

Wing H2016; Hunt bot. cat., 254.

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):
Sir Henry Streatfield.

I. Title.



1652

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Horn, Georg, 1620-1670.

XG Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri
.652 qvatvor ...

.H78D Hagæ Comitis, sumptibus Adriani Vlacq,
CIQ IQ. CLII. [1652]

10p.ℓ.,282p. 16cm.(8vo)

Title-page in red & black.

Colophon: Lvgdvni Batavorvm, typis Philippi de
Cro-y, Arnhemo-Geldri, 1652.

Pages 100-112 & 224 misnumbered 200-212
& 214.

MB-Rev.



*XG
.406
.99

Journael vande Nassausche vloot/ ofte beschrijvinghe van de voyagie om den gantschen aertkloot, gedaen met elf schepen: onder't beleyt van den admirael Jaques l'Heremite, ende vice-admirael Geen Huygen Schapenham, inde jaren 1623. 1624. 1625. en 1626. Noch is hier by gevoeght een beschrijvinge van de regeringhe van Peru, sijn grooten rijckdom ende vruchtbaerheydt. door Pedro de Madriga, ghebooren tot Lima.

t'Amstelredam, door Joost Hartgersz. boeckver-
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.406
.99

Journael van de Nassausche vloot ... (Card 2)
kooper/ op den dam/ besijden het stadt-huys/ in
de boeck-winckel. anno 1652.

72 p. illus. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

"Beschrijvinge vande regeeringe van Peru":
p.65-72.

MB



1652

R-B

PQ
1805
.L3
C37
1652x
Fol.

La Calprenède, Gaultier de Costa,
seigneur de, d.1663.

Cassandra: the fam'd romance. :
The whole work: in five parts ... now
elegantly rendered into English. / By
a person of quality. -- London, :
Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the
Princess Arms in St. Pauls Church
Yard; William Bentley, and Thomas
Heath, in Covent-Garden., M.DC.LII
[1652].

[8], 267, [1], 168, 164, 94, 91,
83 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Title page printed in red and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm25931513

019571



R-B

PQ
1805
.L3
C37
1652x
Fol.

La Calprenède, Gaultier de Costa,
seigneur de, d.1663. -- Cassandra:
the fam'd romance. ... M.DC.LII
[1652]. (Card 2)

black; printer's ornament on t.p.;
decorative woodcut initials and head
and tail-pieces.

1. Cotterell, Charles, Sir, 1612?-
1702, translator. 2. Cassander, King
of Macedonia, ca. B.C. 350-297--
Fiction. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25931513

019572



*H.87

.14 Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.

no.27

A sermon preached to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen of the city of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Monday April 1652. at the Spittle. London, R. I. for S. Bowtel, 1652.

26 p. 20cm.

Wing M781.

I. London. Corporation.



1652

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

*Defoe Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano
30 defensio, contra Claudii anonymi, aliàs Sal-
.651 masii, Defensionem regiam.

.M64P1 Londini, typis Du Gardianis c*i.e.*, Gouda?
G. de Hoeve?, anno Domini 1652.

192 p. 13cm.

Title vignette (Commonwealth arms)

Wing M2169; Madan, "Milton ...", The Library,
ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), no.12.



1652
HARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

XfA

.6054

.2

Les essais de Michel, seigneur de Montaigne. Novvelle edition exactement pvrgee des defavts des precedentes, selon le vray original: et enrichie & augmentee aux marges du nom des auteurs qui y sont citez, & de la version de leurs passages; avec des observations tres-importantes & necessaires pour le soulagement du lecteur. Ensemble la vie de l'auteur, & deux tables, l'une des chapitres, & l'autre des principales matieres, de beaucoup plus ample & plus vtile que

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592. Les

XfA essais de Michel ... (Card 2)

.6054 celles des dernieres editions.

.2 A Paris, Chez Iean Baptiste Loyson, au Palais,
sur le perron royal, deuant la porte de la Grand'
Chambre, à la Croix d'or. M. DC. LII. Avec privi-
lege dv Roy. [1652]

15p. (., 840 (i.e., 834), [41]p. 37cm. (fol.)

Title page, with Estienne device, in black &
red.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592. Les

XfA essais de Michel ... (Card 3)

.6054 Added t.p., engraved, with portrait.

.2 Edited by Mlle de Gournay.

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p.834 mis-
numbered 840.



RARE BOOK

1652

DEPT.

Moreau, Pierre, fl.1651.

*XG

.354

.51

Klare en waarachtige beschryving van de leste
beroerten en asval der Portugezen in Brasil;
daar in d'oorsprong dezer zwarigheden en oor-
logen klarelijk vertoont worden. In de fransche
taal beschreben door Pierre Moreau ... Met de
reisbeschrijving van de zelve schrijver naar
Brasil, en de vreemdigheden, die hem daar in
ontmoet zijn. Door J. H. Glazemaker ver verfaalt.
t'Amsterdam, Door Jan Hendriksz.en Jan Rieu-
wertsz.boekberkovers. 1652.

(See next card.)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XG Moreau, Pierre, fl. 1651. Klare en waarachtige
 beschryving van de lestce beroerten en asval
.354 der Portugezen in Brasil ... 1652. (Card 2)
.51 4p.f., 94p. illus. 19.5cm. (4to)
 Title illustration (map), engraved.
 Ex libris(sale label, no.1709): Samuel Latham
 Mitchill Barlow.



1652

*XG

.386

.54

no.23

Natures dowrie: or The peoples native liberty
asserted ... By L. S.

London, Printed for W. R. at the signe of the
Vnicorn in Pauls Church-yard, 1652.

1 p.℔., 60 (i.e. 62) p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing S111.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. S., L.

MB



1652

Norwood, Robert.

*XG
.386
.54
no.20

A brief discourse made by Capt. Robert Norwood on Wednesday last, the 28 of January, 1651. in the Upper-Bench-Court at Westminster: with some arguments by him then given, in defence of himself, and prosecution of his writ of error by him brought upon an indictment found and adjudged against him upon the Act against blasphemy, at the sessions in the Old Bayly, London, in August last ...

Imprinted at London, 1652.

(See next card)

MB



. - .

Norwood, Robert. A brief discourse ... 1652.

*XG

(Card 2)

.386

1 p.l., 6 p. front. 19.5cm. (4to)

.54

Wing N1380.

no.20

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB



1652

Owen, John, 1616-1683.

*XG
.386
.54
no.21

The humble proposals of Mr. Owen, Mr. Tho. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, and other ministers, who presented the petition to the Parliament, and other persons, Febr. 11. under debate by a Committee this 31. of March, 1652. for the furtherance and propagation of the Gospel in this nation ... With additionall propositions ... as easie and speedy means for supply of all parishes in England with able, godly, and orthodox ministers ...

(See next card)

MB



*XG
.386
.54
no.21

Owen, John, 1616-1683. The humble proposals
of Mr. Owen ... (Card 2)

Printed at London for Robert Ibbitson. 1652.

1 p.l., 6 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

Wing O 761.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. Title.

MB



1652

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

XfG [The historie of the world, in five books ...

.652 By Sir Walter Raleigh, knight]

.R13H [London, printed for R.Best, Jo. Place & Sam.

c.1 Cartwright and are to be sould at Graies Inn and
Furnivalls Inn gates in Holborne & at the hand
and Bible in Duck Lane. 1652]

34p.(f., 184, 181-555, 1, 512, 517-669, [54]p. illus.
(incl. port.), 2 double plates, 6 double maps.
33cm. (fol.)

Numerous errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



XfG

.652

.R13H

c.1

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. [The historie
of the world ... 1652] (Card 2)

In this edition, omission in Contents has been
rectified (cf. Brushfield); this copy includes
both the 2 cancel leaves and single cancellation
(32d p.l.).


Brushfield. Bibl. of Sir Walter Raleigh, 2d ed.
223G; Wing R 163; Sabin 67560.

Imperfect: 1st p.l., t.p., and engr. t.p.
wanting (title supplied from Brushfield); 1st 6
leaves of preface mutilated, affecting text.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. [The historie
XfG of the world ... 1652] (Card 3)
.652
.R13H Another state. 34cm.
c.2 Without the cancel leaves, presumably issued
with only 32p.ℓ.
In this copy the 1st p.ℓ., t.p., and engr. t.p.
(with imprint) are present.
Imperfect: map at p.152, 1st count, wanting;
p.1, 3d count, mutilated, affecting text.
Maps at p.218 & 350, 1st count, misbound at
p.258 & 350, 2d count.
Title vignette:  portrait of the author en-
graved by Sim. Pa ss after Comp. Holland;
added t.p. engraved by Ren. Elstrack.



R-B
Folio
D
18
.R73

Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654.

The history of the world: : the second part, in six books: being a continuation of the famous History of Sir Walter Raleigh... beginning where he left; viz. at the end of the Macedonian kindom, and deduced to these later-times; that is, from the year of the world 3806, or 160 years before Christ, till the end of the year 1640. after Christ: / by Alexander Ross... with a chronologie of those times &c. ... -- London, : Printed for John Clark, M.DC.LII [1652].

[36], 647 (i.e. 656), [128] p. ;
(cont. next card)

MRG90-535111



R-B
Folio
D
18
.R73

Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654. The
history of the world: : 1652
(card 2)
33.5 cm.
Numerous errors in pagination.
STC 1956.
1..History, Ancient. 2..History,
Modern. I.Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-
1618. History of the world. II.T.

RG90-535111 r
BPL RB,

AACR2 MRG90-535111

11756



1652?

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^oXD

.276

.32

[Roxas, Alonso de] 1588-1653.

Al Rey Nvestro Señor, por la Provincia de la
Compañia de Iesvs de la Nueva España. En satis-
facion de vn libro de el visitador obispo d.
Iuan de Palafox y Mendoza. Pvblicado en nombre
de el dean, y cabildo de sv iglesia catedral
de la pvebla de Los Angeles.

[Madrid, ca. 1652?]

278p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



Scapula, Johann, fl. 1580.

*XfH
.86A
.95

Ioan. Scapulae Lexicon graeco-latinum, è
probatis auctoribus locupletatum ... Additvm
auctarium dialectorum ... Accedunt lexicon ety-
mologicum ... et Ioan. Meursii Glossarium con-
tractum ... Editio nova accurata.

Londini, impensis Iosuae Kirton, & Samuelis
Thomson. M. DC. LII. [1652]

4 p.l., 1790 col., [118, 162] p., 366
col. 36cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH

.86A

.95

Scapula, Johann, fl. 1580. ... Lexicon graeco-latinum ... 1652. (Card 2)

Printed at Leiden by Bonaventure and Abraham Elzevir. Also issued with the Elzevir imprint and at Amsterdam that of Johann Blaeu and Ludwig Elzevir.

Elzevir device on t. p.

Not in Wing; Willem, 706, note.

The gift of Thomas Hollis to the Harvard College Library.

Ex libris: F. Skrymsner (Trinity College,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH Scapula, Johann, fl. 1580. ... Lexicon grae-
.86A co-latinum ... 1652. (Card 3)
.95 Oxford; signature); Leonard Hotchkis (armorial
bookplate)

MB



1652

R-B

PA
6661
.A2
1652x
fol.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65
A.D.

L. Annaei Senecae philosophi.
: Opera, quae exstant omnia: a
Iusto Lipsio emendata et scholiis
illustrata. -- Editio quarta, atque
ab ultima Lipsi manu ... --
Antverpiae, : ex officina
Plantiniana B. Moreti, 1652.

[20], xxxvi, 911 p. : front.
(port.), ill. ; 40 cm. (fol.)

Title within architectural border;
tail pieces; engraved front (port.)

I. Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606, ed.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm06725551

041271



R-B

1652

PQ
6433
.S75
P3
1652x

Soto de Rojas, Pedro, 1585(ca.)-1658.
Paraíso cerrado : para mvchos...
con los fragmentos de Adonis... / por
Don Pedro Soto de Rojas... -- 1. ed. -
- Granada, : en la Imprenta Real, por
: Baltasar de Bolibar...., 1652.
90 p. ; 22 cm.
Signature: A-y4 Z2.
HSA, p. 526.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33500556

002780



Stirrup, Thomas.

*XE
.5119
.14
no.1

Horometria: or the Compleat diallist: where-
in the whole mystery of the art of dialling is
plainly taught three several wayes ... With the
working of such propositions of the spheré, as
are most usefull in astronomie and navigation,
both geometrically and instrumentally. By Tho-
mas Stirrup, philomath. Whereunto is added an
Appendix, shewing how the parallels of declina-
tion; the Jewish, Babylonish, and Italian
houres ... may be easily inscribed on any

(Continued on next card)

MB



Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... (Card 2)

*XE

.5119 diall ... By W. L.

.14 London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for
no.1 Thomas Pierrepont, at the Sun in Paul's Church-
yard. 1652.

5 p.l., 203 p. illus. (diagrs.) 18cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t. p. and that of the
Appendix.

Page 119 misnumbered 116.

The "Appendix" has special t. p. MB
(Continued on next card)



Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... 1652.

*XE (Card 3)

.5119 Wing S5688.

.14 Imperfect: p. 65-66, 87-88, 175-176 & 179-
no.1 180 wanting; printer's devices cut from title
pages.

Ex libris (signature and notes): Joseph ..
Firth, 1759.

MB



1652

R-B

PN
6357
.L3
T98
1652

Typot, Jacob, 1540-ca. 1600.
Symbola diuina & humana
pontificvm, imperatorvm, regvm /
accessit breuis, & facilis isagoge
Iac. Typotii ; ex mvsaao Octavii de
Strada ... ; S.C.M. scvlptor Egidivs
Sadeler excv. -- Francofvrti : Apvd
Godefridvm Schönwettervm, MDC.LII
[1652].

3 v. in I : ill. (engravings) ;
33 cm. (fol.)

With title pages of 1st ed.,
Prague, 1601-1603; new imprint at
foot of t.p. of v.1 only.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml1708504

018365



R-B

PN
6357
.L3
T98
1652

Typot, Jacob, 1540-ca. 1600. --
Symbola diuina & humana
pontificvm, imperatorvm, regvm
... MDC.LII [1652]. (Card 2)

1. Emblems. 2. Symbolism. I.
Sadeler, Gilles, 1570-1629. II.
Strada, Octavius de, a Rosberg, 1530-
1612. III. Boodt, Anselm Boèce de,
1550?-1632. IV. Title: Symbola
diuina & humana pontificum,
imperatorum, regum.

MRGRRBK

ocml1708504

018366



Veile, Christen Ostersen, fl.1641.

*B.4282.5

Glossarium juridicum Danico-Norvegicum. Det er: Alle gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers rette Forklaring, som findis i de Skaanske, Sielandske, Judske oc Norske Lowbøger, saa oc Kongel. Recesser, Handfestninger, Gaards oc Sjøretter Rigens oc Birckeretter Obne Mandater oc Brefve. Nu anden gang effter Lowerne, saa oc Regis Christ. 4. Recess. reviderit, forbedrit, rettit oc completerit, oc der foruden tillagt den Norske Lows fulde Mening, med dens indhafvende norske Glosers rette Forklaring . . . Tienendis tillige til et General-Register ofver alt hvis forn^e. Lower oc Forordninger indeholde . . .

Prentet i Kiøbenhaffn paa Melchior Martsans oc Jørgen Holstes Bekostning. Anno M.DC.LII. 2 parts in 1 v. 18½ cm., in 4s. The second part is entitled . . . et offver alle de Faldsmaal oc Bøder . . . and is catalogued separa

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1921.



1653

R--B

Acc.

88-

170

fol.

Appleton, Henry, fl.1650-1654.

A remonstrance of the fight in
Legorn-Road between the English and
the Dutch... London, : Print by John
Field, Print to the Parliament of
England, 1653.

29 p. ; 28 cm. (fol.)

Author from p. 1.

Signature: A-H2.

Reference: Wing A3582.

I.T.

RG88-531213 r

MRG88-531213

20117



1653

Rare Book Dept.

**G.389A.356

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1630-1662.

A brief description of the Fifth monarchy, or kingdome, that shortly is to come into the World. The monarch, subjects, officers, and lawes thereof, and the surpassing glory, amplitude, unity, and peace of that kingdome... London: Printed by M. Simmons, and are to be sold by Livewell Chapman. 1653.

1 p. l., 14 p. 18.5 cm.

Wing A4004.

1. Fifth Monarchy Men.

APn 29 1940



1653

R-B

XQ.
62
.653H
Mini

Bible.

The Holy Bible containing ye Old
and New Testaments ... -- London :
printed by John Field, printer to the
Parliament, 1653.

2 v. ; 11.5 cm.

Incomplete: MB has 1 vol. only.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm24611641

005538



1653 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.106

Compagnie de la France équinoxiale, *defendant*.

Factvm, pour les associez & interessez en la Compagnie de l'establissement des colonies françoises, dans les terres fermes de l'Amérique, deffendeurs. Contre les parens du feu sieur le Roux de Royuille, soy disant nommé par Sa Majesté, general pour ledit establissement, déffendeurs *[sic]* en requête par eux présentée au Conseil du roy le 1653.
(Paris, 1653, (Boston, 1940,

12, (2) p. 26½ cm. (Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 106,

Signatures: A-C², D¹.

Caption title.

Head-piece, initial.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

A 44-2243 rev

(r48d1,†

10

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.27

.82

1653

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts.
Cambridge Synod, 1648.

A platform of church-discipline: gathered
out of the word of God, and agreed upon by the
elders and messengers of the churches assem-
bled in the Synod at Cambridge in New-England:
to be presented to the churches and General
Court for their consideration and acceptance
in the Lord ...

Printed in New-England; and Reprinted in
London for Peter Cole, at the sign of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM

DEBL

*XH

.27

.82

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Cambridge Synod, 1648. A platform of church-discipline ... (Card 2)
Printing-Press in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange. 1653.

3 p.l., 8, 29, [1] p. 18cm. (4to)
Wing P2398.

Imperfect: side margins cropped, affecting marginal notes and paging.

Ex libris: John Hull (signature); in volume from library of Samuel Sewall.

MB



1653

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.653

.D45E

Descartes, René. Musicae compendium. English.
Renatus Des-Cartes, Excellent compendium of
musick: with necessary and judicious Animad-
versions thereupon. By a person of honour.

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Humphrey
Moseley, and are to bee sold at his shop at the
signe of the Princes Armes in S.Pauls Church-
Yard, and by Thomas Heath in Coven Garden. 1653.

8p.ℓ., 94p., 1ℓ. illus.(incl.music) 19cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.653

.D45E

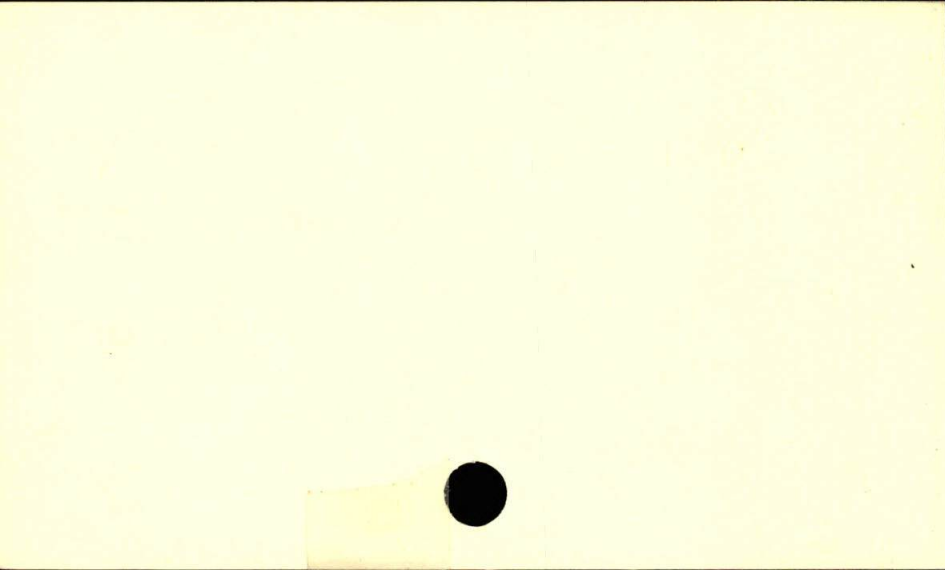
Descartes, René. Musicae compendium. English.

Renatus Des-Cartes, Excellent compendium
of musick ... 1653. (Card 2)

The "Animadversions" (p.[59]-94) have special
t.p.

Errata: p.[95]

Wing D1132.



1653

[Filmer, Sir Robert] d.1653.

*XH

.653

.F48Q

Quaestio quodlibetica, or A discourse, whether it may bee lawful to take use for money

...

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Prince's Armes in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1653.

20 p.l., 149, [1] p. 15cm. (12mo)

Title page in black and red.

Pages 60, 146 & 147 misnumbered 58, 128 & 146.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH [Filmer, Sir Robert] d. 1653. Quæstio quod-
.653 libetica ... 1653. (Card 2)
.F48Q "Errata": verso of 20th prelim. leaf.
Wing F927.

I. Title.

MB



1653

*FR10

.L13

Francesco d'Assisi, Saint.

... Opera omnia ...

Lugduni, Rigaud, 1653.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1653

Gartow, Janus von der.

XE
.653
.G19K

Ein kurtzer Bericht von dem Comet oder newen
Stern/ der allhie in Hamburg/ im Jahr Christi
1652. den 11. December/ am Abend gesehen/ (da die
Sonne ihren Eintritt in dem Capricornum oder
Steinbock genommen hat:) vnd noch wird gesehen.
Zum Vortrab auffgesetzt/ vnd in Truck gegeben/
durch Ianum von der Gartow. N. M. B.

[Hamburg] Gedruckt im Jahr/ 1653.

[8]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (book

label): Wilhelm Voss.

MB



1653

The ghost or The woman wears the breeches.

*XG

A comedy written in the year MDCXL.

.3810

London, Printed by William Bentley for Thomas

.26

Heath dwelling in Russel street in Covent-
garden near the Piazza. 1653.

2 p.l., 46 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Also

Wing G641; Woodward & McManaway 597.

avail-

Ex libris: William Holgate (armorial book-

able

plate); J. Mitford (annotations)

in micro-

text.

MB



1653

WARE BOOK
DEPT

*XfG

.H653

.G80A

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660
(Commonwealth)

An act for the speedy and effectual satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland: and of the arrears due to the soldiery there, and of other publique debts; and for the encouragement of Protestants to plant and inhabit Ireland ...

London, Printed by John Field, printer to the Parliament of England. 1653.

1p.ℓ., 65-130p. 28.5cm.

Title vignette  coat of arms.

MB



1653

WANE BOOK Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660

X^{DEPT}
XfG (Commonwealth)

.H653 All the severall acts & ordinances of Par-
.G80A2 liament, concerning the adventurers for rebells
lands in Ireland ...

London, Printed for John Wright at the Kings
Head in the Old-Bailey, and Thomas Pierpoint
at the Sun in St^t.Pauls Church-yard, 1653.

1p.ℓ.,10p. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

MB



1653

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

*XH A letter of resolution to six quæres, of
.653 present use in the Church of England. By Hen-
.H18L ry Hammond, D.D.

London: Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston
at the Angel in Ivy-lane, and R. Davis in Oxford.
1653.

4 p.l., 475, [1] p. 15cm. (12mo)

"Errata": p.[476]

Wing H545.

MB



1653

*H.86

.27

[Hesilrige, Sir Arthur] d. 1661.

Lieut. Colonel John Lilb[urne]. tryed and
cast: or, His case and craft discovered. Where-
in is shewed the grounds and reasons of the
Parliaments proceeding, in passing the act of
banishment against him, and wherefor since his
coming over hee hath been committed to the Tow-
er by the Parliament. London, Printed by M:
Simmons, 1653.

. (Continued on next card)



1653

*H.86

.27

[Hesilrige, Sir Arthur] d. 1661. Lieut. Colonel John Lilb[urne]. tryed and cast ...

(Card 2)

164 p. 19cm.

Wing H1125.

1. Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. 2. Gt. Brit.—
Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-
1660.



RARE BOOKS c1653

DEPT. Lang, Villum, 1624-1682, praeses.

*XE Wilhelmi Langi Exercitationes mathematicae vii.
.653 De annua emendatione & motu apogei solis &c. Pub-
.L54E lice ad disputandum propositae iv. kalend. Novem-
bris, anno cId I, CLIII. horis & loco solitis.
Respondente Jacobo Holstio.

Hafniae, typis Melchioris Martzan, Acad. typogr.
[1653]


2 p.l., 66 p. illus.(diagrs.) 19cm.(4to)



Lawson, William, fl. 1618.

*XL
.653
.M43W
no.6

A new orchard, and garden: or, The best way for planting, grafting, and to make any ground good, for a rich orchard ... With the country-houswives garden for herbs of common use ... As also, The husbandry of bees ... All being the experience of forty and eight yeares labour, and now the second time corrected and much enlarged, by William Lawson. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants ...

London, Printed by W. Wilson, for E. Brewster,
(Continued on  next card)



*XL
.653
.M43W
no.6

Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard ...
 (Card 2)
and George Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-
Hill, neere Fleet-bridge. 1653.

3 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 69-112 p. illus. (incl.
plans) 19.5cm. (In Markham, Gervase. A way
to get wealth ... London, 1653c-54s)

Title illustration.

"The country hovse-wives garden" (1 l., p.69-
92) has special t. p. It has been erroneously
 (Continued on next card)



Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard ...
1653. (Card 3)

*XL

.653

attributed to Gervase Markham.

.M34W

no.6

"A most profitable new treatise, from approved
experience of the art of propagating plants. By
Simon Harvvard": p.93-103.

Wing L731.



1653

*XG

.653

.L54E

Le Métel, Antoine, seigneur d'Ouville, ca.1589-
ca.1655.

L'esprit folet, comedie, par monsieur Douuille.

A Lyon, Chez Clavde la Riviere, ruë Merciere,
à la Science. M. DC. LIII. Avec permission.

[1653]

96 p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



1653

[Leurechon, Jean] 1591-1670.

*XE
.653
.L57R
Recreations mathematiques, compose'es de plusieurs problemes plaisans & facetieux d'arithmetique, geometrie, astrologie, optique, perspective, mechanique, & d'autres rares & curieux secrets: plusieurs desquels n'ont iamais esté imprimez. Premiere et seconde partie. La troisiéme partie contient vn recueil de plusieurs gentilles & recreatiues inuentions de feux d'artifice ...

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



*XE
.653
.L57R

[Leurechon, Jean] 1591-1670. Recreations
mathematiques ... 1653. (Card 2)
A Lyon, Chez Clavde Prost, en ruë Merciere,
à l'Occasion. M. DC. LIII. [1653]
208, 211-230 p.; 63 p., 1 l., [65]-106, [15] p.
illus., diags. 17.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette, signed "A. P."
Parts 2 & 3 have separate paging and special
title pages with vignette signed "D. V."
Numerous errors in paging.
Ex libris (signature): Jean Dunoyer.


I. Title.

MB



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XL
.653
.M34W
no.1

Cheape and good husbandry for the well ordering of all beasts and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases. Containing the natures, breeding, choice use, feeding, and curing of the diseases of all manner of cattell, as horse, oxe, cow, sheepe, goats, swine, and tame conies. Shewing further, the whole art of riding great horses, with the breaking, and ordering of them, and the dieting of the Running, hunting, and ambling horse, and the manner how to use
(Continu  ed on next card)



*XL
.653
.M34W
no.1

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... (Card 2)
them in their travell. Also approved rules for
the cramming, and fatting of all sorts of poul-
try, and fowles, both tame and wild, &c. And
divers good and well approved medicines, for the
cure of all the diseases in hawkes, of what kind
soever. Together with the use and profit of bees,
the making of fishponds, and the taking of all
sorts of fish ... Newly corrected and enlarged
with many excellent additions. The eighth edi-
(Continued on next card)



*XL
.653
.M34W
no.1

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... (Card 3)
tion.

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for John
Harrison, and are to be sold at his shop in
Pauls-church yard. 1653.

13 p.l., 133, 136-188 p. 1 illus. (plan)
(In his A way to get wealth ... London, 1653)
Dedication signed: G. M. i.e. Gervase Mark-
ham,

(Continued  on next card)



cMarkham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... 1653. (Card 4)

*XL
.653 Numerous errors in paging, repeating in part
.M34W those of the 7th, 1648, edition.
no.1 Wing M612.



•Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637.

*XL

.653

.M34W

no.3

The English hous-wife, containing the inward and outward vertues which ought to be in a compleat woman. As her skill in physick, surgery, cookery, extraction of oyles, banquetting stuffe, ordering of great feasts, preserving of all sorts of wines, conceited secrets, distillations, perfumes, ordering of wooll, hemp, flax, making of cloth, and dying, the knowledge of dayries, office of malting, of oates, their excellent uses

(Continued on next card)



*XL

.653

.M34W

no.3

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. The English
hous-wife ... (Card 2)

in a family, of brewing, baking, and all other
things belonging to an houshold. A work gen-
erally approved, and now the fifth time much
augmented, purged, and made most profitable
and necessary for all men, and the generall
good of this nation. By G. M.

London, Printed by W. Wilson, for E. Brew-
ster, and George Sawbridge, at the Bible on
Ludgate-Hill, neere Fleet-bridge. 1653.

(Continued on next card)



cMarkham, Gervase: 1568?-1637. The English
hous-wife ... 1653. (Card 3)

*XL

.653

.M34W

no.3

5 p.l., 68, 61-188 p. 19.5cm. (In his A way
to get wealth ... London, 1653c-54c)

Errors in paging.

"Errata" note: verso of 5th prelim. leaf.

Wing M630.



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XL
.653
.M34W
no.4

The inrichment of the Weald of Kent. or, A direction of the husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex; and may generally serve for all the grounds in England of that nature ... Painelessly gathered for the good of this iland, by a man of great eminence and worth, but revised, enlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first author. By G. M.

(Continued on next card)



*XL

.653

.M34W

no.4

Markham, Gervase. 1658?-1637. The inrich-
ment of the weald of Kent ... (Card 2)
London, Printed by W. Wilson, for E. Brewster,
and George Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-
Hill, neere Fleet-bridge. 1653.

2 p.l., 20 p. 19.5cm. (In His A way to get
wealth ... London, 1653-54.)

Dedication signed: Gervase Markham.

Pages 6-7 misnumbered 7-8.

Wing M638.



Markham, Gervase 1568?-1637.

*XL
.653
.M34W
no.5

Markhams farewell to hvbandry: or, The enriching of all sorts of barren and sterile grounds in our nation, to be as fruitfull in all manner of graine, pulse and grasse, as the best grounds whatsoever. Together with the annoyances, and preservation of all graine and seed, from one yeare to many yeares. As also, a husbandly computation of men and cattels daily labours, their expences, charges, and utmost profits. Now newly the fifth time, revised,
(Continu ed on next card)



*XL
.653
.M34W
no.5
Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Markhams

farewell to hvsbandry ... (Card 2)

corrected, and amended, together with many new additions, and cheap experiments: for the bettering of arable, pasture, and woody grounds ...

By G. M.

London, Printed by W. Wilson, for E. Brewster, and George Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, neere Fleet-bridge. 1653.

(Continued on next card)



*XL cMarkham, Gervase. 1658?-1637. Markhams
 farewell to husbandry ... 1653. (Card 3)

.653
•M34W 3 p.l., 126, c4. p. illus. 19.5cm. (In his
no.5 A way to get wealth ... London, 1653c-54c)
 Pages 124-125 misnumbered 224 & 255.
 Wing M649.



1653c-54c

cMarkham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XL A way to get wealth: containing six princi-
.653 pall vocations, or callings, in which every
.M34W good husband or house-wife, may lawfully employ
 themselves ... The first five bookes gathered
 by G. M. The last by Master W. L. for the bene-
 fit of Great Brittain. The eighth time correct-
 ed, and augmented by the authour.

 London, Printed for E. Brewster, and George
 Sawbridge, and are to be sould at the signe of
 the Bible upon Ludgate Hill neere Fleet-Bridge.
1653c-54c

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.653
.M34W

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. A way to get
wealth ... 1653. (Card 2)

6 v. in 1. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.
Each book has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Wing M 676.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): House of Aber-
cainry.

For contents, see earlier 1648-49 edition.



1653

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Papin, Nicolas, *plaintiff*.

Factvm du sieur Nicolas Papin, conseiller & medecin ordinaire du roy, demandeur. Contre les seigneurs associés en la Compagnie de l'Amerique, residens à Paris. [n. p., 1653?,
[Boston, 1930]

24 p. 23^{cm}. [Americana series; photostat reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. no. 256]

Signatures: A-F³.

Caption title.

One of 11 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the Bibliothèque nationale, April, 1930.

I. Compagnie de la France équinoxiale, defendant. II. Title.

Library of Congress

F2351.P24

33-2906 MB

[2]



1653

R-B

DP
576
.P5

Pina, Rui de, 1440-1521.

Chronica de el rey Dom Afonso o
qvarto do nome, : e settimo dos reys
de Portvgal. / Assi como a deixov,
escrita Ruy de Pina ... -- Lisboa, :
Tirada a luz por industria de Paolo
Craesbeeck..., 1653.

[6], 73 (i.e. 72), [2] β. ; 27 cm.

Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned.

[xi]

1. Affonso IV, King of Portugal,
1291?-1357. 2. Portugal--History--
Alfonso IV, 1325-1357. I. Lopes,
Ferão, b. ca. 1380.

MRGRRBK
DP576 .P5

27011170

002093



1653

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL
.653
.P69G

The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. And now published by the authors own manuscript.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates. 1653.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of
 Eden ... 1653. (Card 2)
.653 175 p. 14cm. (16mo)
.P69G Dedication signed: Charles Bellingham.
 Wing P2385.

MB



1653

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL
.653
.P69J

The jewel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, and the rare practices and uses thereof. Faithfully and familiarly set down, according to the authors own experience. By Sir Hugh Plat ... Whereunto is added, A rare and excellent discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins;

(Continued on next card)



*XL Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The jewel
.653 house of art and nature ... (Card 2)
.P69J with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B.
gent.

London: Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, and are
to be sold at her house in Grubstreet, near the
upper pump. 1653.

4 p.l., 232 p. illus. 19.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing P239d; Hunt bot. cat., 261.



1653

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.653

.R34D

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Divers voyages et missions dv p. Alexandre de Rhodes en la Chine, & autres royaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour en Europe par la Perse & l'Armenie ...

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne. Et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iaques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LIII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1653]

12p. l., 276, 82p. 23.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette engraved.

Errors in pag ing.

MB



Rowe, John, 1626-1677.

*XG
.147
.20
Tragi-comaedia. Being a brief relation of the strange and wonderfull hand of God discovered at Witny, in the comedy *i.e.* Mucedorus, acted there February the third, where there were some slaine, many hurt, with severall other remarkable passages. Together with what was preached in three sermons on that occasion from Rom.I. 18 ... By John Rowe ...

Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Cripps. Anno Dom. 1653.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Rowe, John, 1626-1677. Tragi-comaédia ...
1653. (Card 2)

*XG

.147

.20 10 p.l., 48, 51-81 p. 1 illus. 18.5cm.
Wing R2067.

MB



R-B

1653

PQ
6457
.A5
1653

Vega, Lope de, 1562-1635.
Arcadia : prosas, y versos / de
Lope de Vega Carpio ; con vna
exposicion de los nombres historicos,
y poeticos. -- En Madrid : Por
Melchor Sanchez : A costa de Gabriel
de Leon . . . , 1653.
[8], 283, [33] leaves ; 15 cm.
(8vo)
Woodcut coat-of-arms on title
page.
Palau y Dulcet (2nd ed.) 356309.
I. Thomas, Annibal Fernandes,
former owner. II. Title.

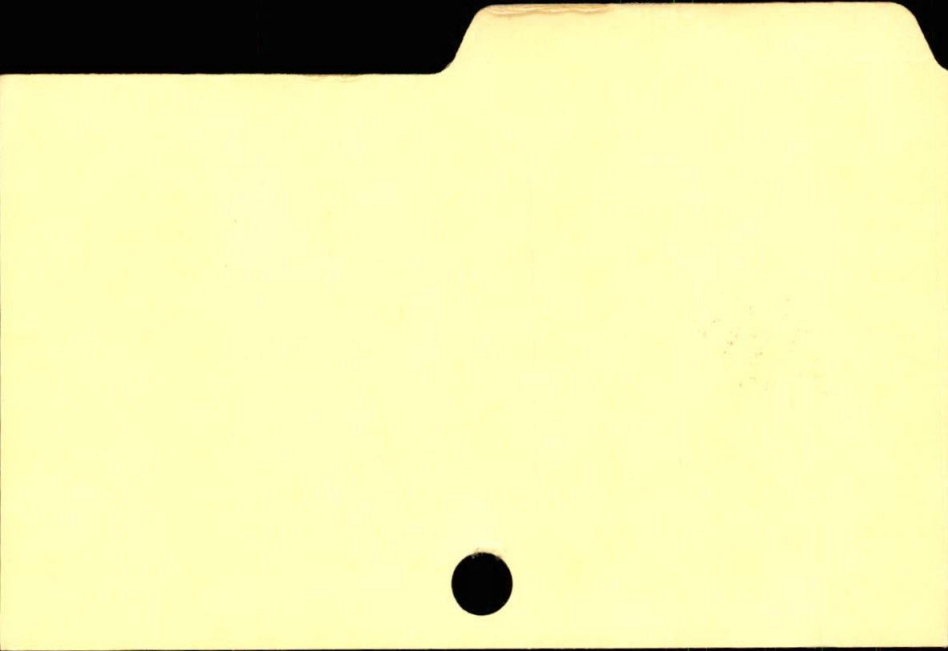
MRGRRBK

ocm21935911

007303



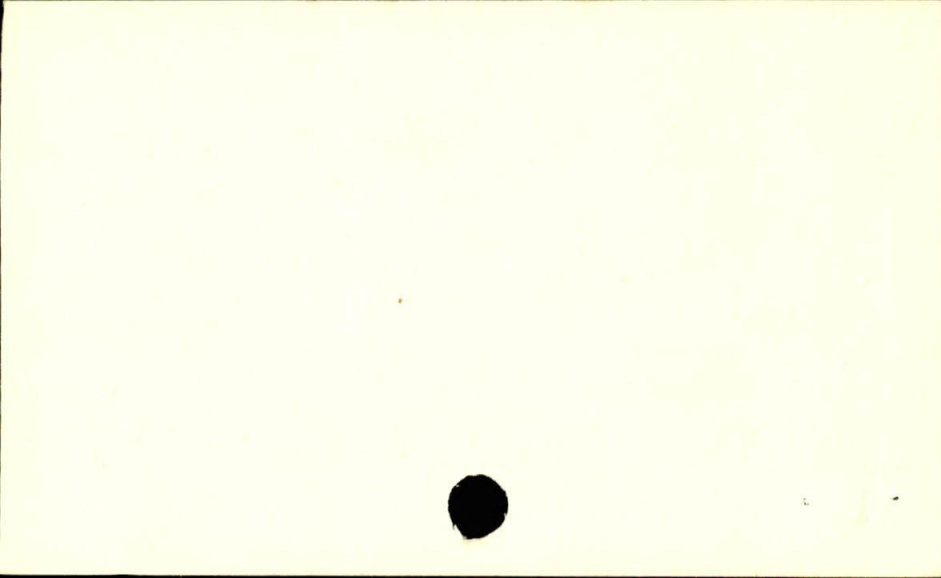
1654



Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

*XH Acts and statutes of the island of Barbados.
.22 Made and enacted since the reducement of the
.5 same, unto the authority of the common-wealth
of England. And set forth the seventh day of
September, in the year of our Lord God, 1652.
By the Honourable Governour of the said island,
the Worshipfull the Council, and gentlemen of
the Assembly. Together with the Charter of the
said island, or Articles made on the surrender,
and rendition of the same ...

(Continued on next card)



*XH Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and sta-
.22 tutes of the island of Barbados ... (Card 2)
.5 London, Printed by Will. Bentley, and are to
be sould by him at the India Bridge. 1654.

8 p.l., 176 p. 17cm.

Errors in paging.

Edited by John Jennings, clerk of the Barbados
Assembly.

Wing B682A.

Imperfect: p.9-10 wanting.

Ex libris (signa tures): Addington Daven-
port (1670-1736); Thomas Prince.



1654

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.654

.B34E

Bayer, Johann, fl.1600.

Ioannis Bayeri Rhainani, I.C. Explicatio
characterum æneis vranometriæ imaginum,
tabulis insculptorum, addita, & commodiore hac
formâ tertium redintegrata.

Augustæ Vindelicorum, impensis Johannis
Gerlini, bibliopolæ, typis Johannis Prætorii,
Anno 1654.

7p.℥.,93,[1]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's engraved device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.654

.B34E

Bayer, Johann, fl.1600. ... Explicatio
characterum æneis vranometriæ imaginum
... 1654. (Card 2)

Pages 51 and 54-55 misnumbered 15 and 84-85.

With this is bound: Ascensiones rectæ et
declinationes stellarum fixarum 4. primarum
magnit. ad ann. 1671. [i.e., 1617] Iuxta
catalogum Kepleri a Samuele fostero ast.
profess. [Ms. 2lp. ca.1660?] and 3p. of ms.
by an unidentified author describing solar
& lunar eclipses and other astronomical
observations [ca.1661]



1654

CARE BOOK

DEPT.

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639.

*XD A discourse touching the Spanish monarchy.

.654 Wherein vve have a political glasse, represent-
.C15D ing each particular country, province, kingdome,
and empire of the world, with wayes of govern-
ment by which they may be kept in obedience. As
also, The causes of the rise and fall of each
kingdom and empire. VVritten by Tho. Campanella.
Newly translated into English, according to the
third edition of this book in Latine.

London, Printed for Philemon Stephens, and are

(See next card)

MB



• • •

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. A discourse
touching the Spanish monarchy ... (Card 2)
.654 to be sold at his shop at the Gilded Lion in
.C15D Paul's Church-yard, 1654.

4 p.l., 232 p. 19cm. (4to)

Translated by Edmund Chilmead.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing C401.

MB



1654

Corneille, Thomas, 1625-1709.

*XG The extravagant shepherd. A pastorall comedie,
.3810 vwritten in French by T. Corneille. Englished
.20 by T. R. 1654 ...

London, Printed by J. G. for Tho: Heath,
dwelling in Russel street in Covent-Garden near
the Piazza. 1654.

2 p.l., 62 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Page 41 misnumbered 4.

Wing C6323; Woodward & McManaway, 557a.

Ex libris: William Holgate (armorial book-
plate); J. Mitford (Signature, annotations).

MB



R-B
ACC
86-
48

1654

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.

His Highness's speech to the
Parliament in the painted chamber, at
their dissolution... London: :
Printed by Henry Hills, 1654.

[2], 36 p. ; 18 cm.

Reference: Wing C7171.

I.T.

RG86-520033 r

MRG86-520033

28734



1654

[Donne, John] 1573-1631.

*XG
.389B
.239

Poems, by J. D. with elegies on the author's death. To which is added divers copies under his own hand never before in print.

London, Printed by J. Flesher, and are to be sold by John Sweeting, at the Angel in Popes-head-Alley. 1654.

3 p.l., 392, [30] p., 1 l. front. (port.)
14.5cm. (8vo)

Pages 29 & 217 misnumbered 23 & 721.

Dedication signed: John Donne.

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Donne, John] 1573-1631. Poems ... 1654.

*XG

(Card 2)

.389B

Sheets of 1650 edition here re-issued with
cancel t.p.

.239

In this copy p.193-208 have been misfolded.
Wing D1870.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

I. D.,J.

MB



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687.

*XG

.353

.12

Histoire generale, des isles de S. Christophe, de la Gvadelovpe, de la Martinique, et avtres dans l'Amerique. Où l'on verra l'etablissement des colonies françoises, dans ces isles; leurs guerres ciuiles & estrangeres, & tout ce qui passe dans les voyages & retours des Indes ... De plus, la description de tous les animaux de la mer, de l'air, & de la terre: & un traité fort ample des moeurs des sauvages du pays, de l'estat de la colonie françoise, & des esclaves,

(Continued on next card)



*XG
.353
.12

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...
(Card 2)

tant mores, que sauvages ... Par le r. p. Iean
Baptiste dv Tertre ...

A Paris, Chez Iacques Langlois, imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, au mont de sainte Geneuiefve, vis
à vis la fontaine. Et Emmanuel Langlois, dans la
grand'salle du Palais, à la Reyne de Paix.

M. DC. LIV. Avec privilege du Roy, & approbation
des superieurs. 1654.

(Continued

on next card)



*XG
.353
.12

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...
c1654. (Card 3)

8 p.l., 48l, fll. p. 3 double maps. 23.5cm.
Signatures: a⁴, e⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, AAa-PPp⁴, A².

This issue contains that version of the dedica-
tory epistle (leaves a²r-a³r) with caption "A
Messire Achilles de Harlay ... ". Leaves a²-a³
presumably are cancels of those leaves with cap-
tion "A Monsievr Achilles de Harlay."

(Continued on next card)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XG

.353

c1654. (Card 4)

.12

Leaves C3 and L1 are cancels. On p.22, lines
7-8 contain reading "qui auoit traité avec Mon-
sieur du Rossey, auant de départ de Monsieur De-
snambuc". On p.81, lines 7-8 have reading "tout
leur saoul; au sortir de là ...".

Pages 114, 134-135 & 147 are misnumbered 14,
136-137 & 151.

"Advis av lectevr" with Lord's Prayer, Apostles'
(Continued on next card)



- *XG Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire
.353 generale des isles de S. Christophe ...
 c1654. (Card 5)
.12 Creed and Ten Commandments, etc., in Carib and
 French: p.c489-492.
 "Fautes suruenues en l'impression": p.c488.
 Ex libris: Achille de Harlay, comte de Beaumont,
 presumably the son of the dedicatee (armorial
 binding); The Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Paris
 (ms annotations); Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow
 (sale label, no.2349)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687.

*XH Histoire generale, des isles de S. Christophe,
.741D de la Gvadelovpe, de la Martinique, et avtres
.D95H dans l'Amerique. Où l'on verra l'etablissement
des colonies françoises, dans ces isles; leurs
guerres ciuiles & estrangeres, & tout ce qui
passe dans les voyages & retours des Indes ...
De plus, la description de tous les animaux de
la mer, de l'air, & de la terre: & un traité
fort ample des moeurs des sauvages du pays, de
l'estat de la colonie françoise, & des esclaves,

(Continued on next card)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

(Card 2)

tant mores, que sauuages. Par le r. p. Iean Bap-
tiste dv Tertre ...

A Paris, Chez Iacques Langlois, imprimeur or-
dinaire du Roy, au mont sainte Geneueifve, vis à
vis la fontaine. Et Emmanuel Langlois, dans la
grand'salle du Palais, à la Reyne de Paix.

M. DC. LIV. Avec priuilege du Roy, & approbation
des superieurs. «1654»

(Continued

on next card)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ... 1654.
(Card 3)

*XH
.741D
.D95H

8 p.l., 481, 113 p. 3 double maps. 23.5cm.
Signatures: a⁴, æ⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Za⁴, AAa-PPp⁴, A².

This issue contains that version of the dedica-
tory epistle (leaves æ2r-æ3r) with caption "A Mon-
siev^r Achilles de Harlay ...". Leaves æ2-æ3 ap-
pear not to be cancels, as in that issue with cap-
tion "A Messire Achilles de Harlay".

(Continued on next card)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XH

.741D c1654. (Card 4)

.D95H Leaves C3 and L1 are not cancels. On p.22,
lines 708 contain reading "qui auoit traicté avec
Monsieur Desnambuc auant son départ." On p.81,
lines 7-8 have reading "tout leur saoul, & à la
santé de leur plus cheres amis; au sortir de là
...".

Pages 114, 124, 134 & 135 are misnumbered 14,
24, 136 & 137. Page 147 is correctly numbered.

(Continued on next card)



Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XH

.741D

c1654, (Card 5)

.D95H

"Advis av lectevr" with Lord's Prayer, Apostles'
Creed and Ten Commandments, etc., in Carib and
French: p.c489-492,

"Fautes suruenues en l'impression": p.c488,

Imperfect: p.c489-492, ("Advis au lectevr")
wanting.



1654

Floriani, Pietro Paolo.

*XfG

.654

.F66D

Difesa et offesa delle piazze di Pietro Paolo Floriani da Macerata. Opera non solo vtile, e necessaria à capitani, e gouernatori di fortezze, ma anco di sommo profitto à studiosi dell' historie militari, cosi antiche, come moderne. Seconda impressione ...

In Venetia. M.D CLIV. Per Francesco Baba.
«1654»

17 p.l., 216 p. illus., port., 46 plans (1 fold.) 33.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



Floriani, Pietro Paolo. Difesa et offesa
delle piazze ... 1654. (Card 2)

Title page, within ornamental border, engraved.

Page 198 misnumbered 298.

Ex libris (armorial binding and bookplate):

A. de Rochas.

*XfG

.654

.F66D



1654

R-B

UG
400
.F68
1654x

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.
Traité des fortifications, : ov
Architectvre militaire, tiré des
places les plus estimées de ce temps,
pour leurs fortifications : divisé
en devx parties. La premiere vous met
en main les plans, coupes, &
eleuations de quantité de places
fort estimées, & tenués pour tres-
bien fortifiées. La seconde vous
fournit des pratiques faciles pour en
faire de semblables. -- Seconde
edition. -- A Paris, : chez Iean
Henavlt..., M.DC.LIV [1654]...

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28179083

008443



R-B

UG
400
.F68
1654x

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. --
Traité des fortifications, ...
M.DC.LIV [1654]... (Card 2)

186, [6] p., 110 leaves of plates
: ill., plans, plates ; 12 cm.

Added engraved title-page:
Architectvre militaire.

Head and tail-pieces; decorated
initials.

"Table necessaire, pour
l'intelligence des planches & figures
comprises en ce traité": [6] p. at

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28179083

008444



R-B

UG Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. --
400 Traité des fortifications, ...
.F68 M.DC.LIV [1654]... (Card 3)
1654x

end.

1. Fortification--Early works to
1800. I. Title. II. Title:
Architecture militaire.

MRGRRBK

ocm28179083

008445



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1654

*XE

.654

.G21T

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

Tychonis Brahei ... vita. Authore Petro Gassendo ... Accessit Nicolai Copernici, Georgii Pevrbachii, & Ioannis Regiomontani astronomorum celebrium vita.

Parisiis, apud viduam Mathvrini Dvpvis, viâ Iacobaeâ, sub signo Coronâe Aureâe. M. DC. LIV. Cvm privilegio Regis. [1654]

28p. (., 304, [12], 110 (i.e., 100), [12]p., incl. port. illus. (diagr.) port. 22.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

69-164

MB



DEPT.

✕XE

.654

.G21T

Errata: verso of 27th prelim. leaf, p.[316]

& p.110(i.e.,100).

Ex libris (bookplate): Michel Chasles.



1654

Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666.

*XfD Pleasant notes upon Don Quixot. By Edmund Gay-
.141 ton ...

.6 London, Printed by William Hunt. M DC LIV.
[1654]

7 p.l., 136, 139-290 p. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Pages 170, 228 & 234 misnumbered 180, 226 &
244.

Wing G415.

(See next card)

MB



Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666. Pleasant notes upon

*XG Don Quixot ... 1654. (Card 2)

.654 Another copy. 27.5cm.

.G25P In this copy the sheet containing p.283-290
has been incorrectly folded and bound.

MB



1654/55
*H.86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.3 Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness the
Lord Protector, with the advice of his Council;
touching the continuance of the duty of excize
and new impost. [28 February 1654/55] [London,
Printed by H. Hills and J. Fields, 1654 [1655]]

19-21 p. 27cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.21.

Paged continuously with "An ordinance for re-
(Continued on next card)



1654/55

*H.86A

.21

no. 3

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell) An order and declaration of His Highness ... [28 February 1654/5] ... [1654[-55]] (Card 2)

viving the court of the dutchy of Lancaster" of 14 Feb. 1654/55.

1. Internal revenue—Gt. Brit.

1907-1908

1909-1910



1654/55

*H. 86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.1 Cromwell)

A proclamation prohibiting the disturbing of
ministers and other Christians in their assem-
blies and meetings. 15. day of February 1654
[1655]. London, Printed by H. Hills and J.
Field, 1654 [1655]

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 28cm.; bd. to
37cm.

Religious liberty is to be preserved, but
(Continued on next card)

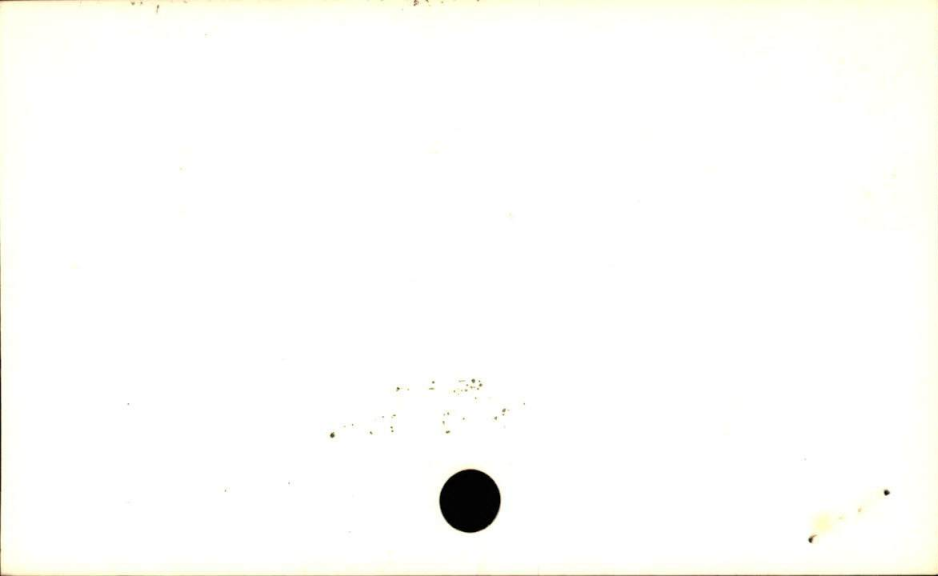
1654/55

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.1 Cromwell) A proclamation prohibiting
the disturbing of ministers ... 1654 [1655]
(Card 2)

Quakers, etc., are not to interrupt services.
Wing C7163; Steele 3045.

1. Religious liberty. 2. Friends, Society of--
Hist. 3. Broad sides--Gt. Brit.



DEPT.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XH

.59

.4

A vindication of the dissertations concerning
episcopacie: from the ansvvers, or exceptions
offered against them by the London ministers, in
their Jus divinum ministerii evangelici. By H.
Hammond, D.D.

London, Printed by J.G. for Richard Royston, at
the Angel in Ivy-lane, 1654.

4p.℔.,191,[1]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Errata: p.[192]

(See next card)

MB-Rev,



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.59

.4

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A vindication ...

1654. (Card 2)

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing H618.

Imperfect: p.191-[192] wanting.



1654

Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687.

*XfE
.170
.9
no.1

Johannis Hevelii Epistolæ IV. I. de observatione deliquii solis anno 1649. habitâ ...
II. De eclipsi solis anno 1652 observatâ ...
III. De motu lunæ libratorio ... IV. De utriusq; luminaris defectu anni 1654 ...

Gedani, anno à nato Christo 1654. Sumtibus auctoris, typis Andreae Julii Molleri.

7 p.l., 72 p. illus., 7 pl. (1 double)
34cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687. ... Epistolæ

*XfE IV ... 1654. (Card 2)

.170 Title vignette, engraved.

.9 With this is bound the author's Dissertatio,
no.1 de nativa Saturni facie, Gedani, 1656.

Inscribed: Præclarissimo ad doctissimo viro
dn^o. [Jacobo?] Golio mitti autor.

MB



1654

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XL Country contentments: or, The husbandmans re-
.653 creations. Contayning the wholesome experiences
.M34W in which any man ought to recreate himself, af-
no.2 ter the toyle of more serious business. As name-
ly, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds,
and the lawes of the lease, shooting in long-
bow or crossbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The
whole art of angling, and the use of the fight-
ing cock. By G. M. The seventh edition. Newly
corrected, enlarged. and adorned with many
(Continued on next card)



*XL Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Country con-
tentments ... (Card 2)

.653 excellent additions, as may appear by this mark.
.M34W printer's fist.

no.2 London, Printed by W. Wilson, for E. Brewster,
and George Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-
hill, neere Fleet-bridge. 1654.

2 p.l., 92, [4] p. 19.5cm. (In his A way to
get wealth ... London, 1653-54)

Dedication signed: Gervase Markham.

(Continued on next card)



Markham, Gervase, 1568-1637. Country con-
tentments ... 1654. (Card 3)
Errors in paging.
Wing M621.

*XL
.653
.M34W
no.2



1654

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.654

.N82 0

Norton, John, 1606-1663.

The orthodox evangelist. or A treatise wherein many great evangelical truths ... are briefly discussed, cleared, and confirmed: as a further help, for the begeting, and establishing of the faith which is in Jesus. As also the state of the blesses ... By John Norton, teacher of the church at Ipswich in New England ...

London, Printed by John Macock, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley neer Lombard street.
1654.

(See next card)



Norton, John, 1606-1663. The orthodox evange-
list ... 1654. (Card 2)

8p. f., 231, 248-272, 281-355, [15]p. 19cm. (4to)

Epistle dedicatory signed: John Cotton.

Wing (1948) N1320.

Ex libris (signature): John Dannsy, 1670, 4s.

Another copy. 18cm.

Ex libris (signature): Ebenezer Pemberton.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^xXH

.12

.36



1654

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.654

.R69Q

Rorario, Girolamo, 1485-1556.

Hieronymi Rorarii ... Quòd animalia bruta
ratione utantur melius homine. Libri duo.

Amstelaedami, apud Joannem Ravesteinium.
CIO ID C LIV. [1654]

117p. 13.5cm.

Title vignette.

MB



1654

*G.407

.4

Rous, Francis, b. 1615.

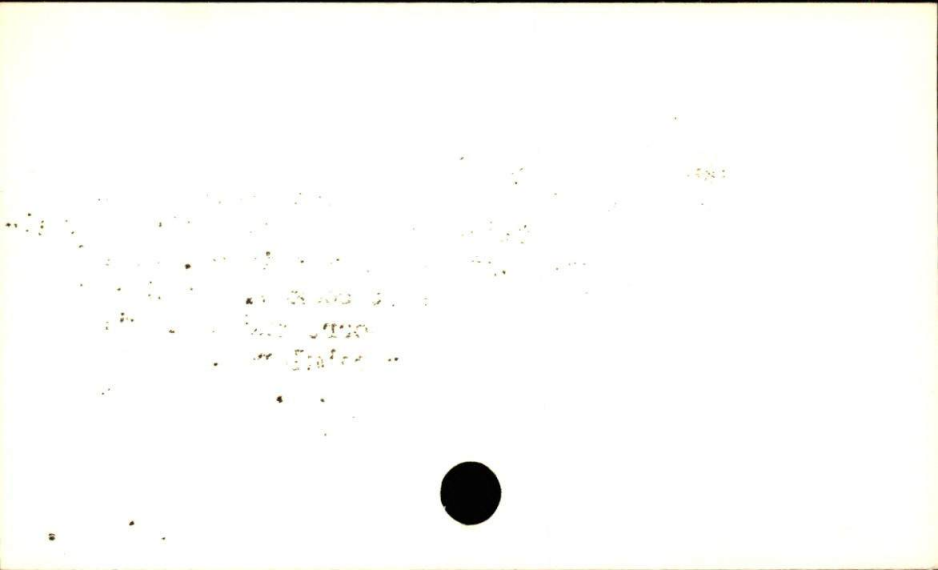
Archæologiae atticæ libri septem. Seaven
books of the Attick antiquities. With an addi-
tion of their customes in marriages, burialls
... Xc in the foure last bookes. By Zachary
Bogan ... The 4th ed, corr. and enl. with a
twofold index rerum & vocabulorum. Oxford,
Printed by L. Lichfield and H. Hall for J.
Adams and E. Forrest, 1654.

374 p. 18cm.

Wing R2034; Madan 2262.

I. Athens--An
Zachary, 1625-

tiquties. I. Bogan,
1659. II. Title.



R-B
5958
.23

Scheffer, Johannes, 1621-1679.

De militia veterum : libri quatuor.
Ad historiam Græcum Latinamque utiles.
Ubsaliæ [Upsala, Sweden] : Excudebat
Johannes Janssonius, Regius
Typographus, Anno MDCLIV [1654].

[6], 348 p., [2] leaves of plates :
ill., front. ; 22 cm.

At head of title: Joannis Schefferi
Argentoratensis.

In Greek and Latin.

Woodcut illustration on title page.

LC copy has ill., plates (part
fold.). MB has no folded plates.

1..Naval art and science--Hist. I.T.



*G.404
.69

1654.

Vondel, Joost van dem, 1587-1679.

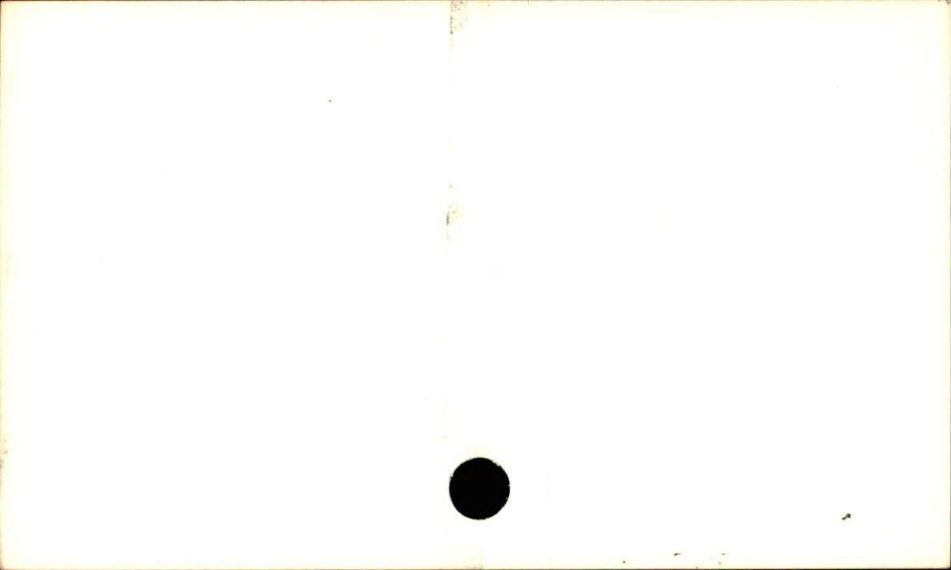
Lucifer. Treurspel. Prae ciptemque immani
turbine adegit. Amsterdam, Abraham de Wees,
1654.

[12], 79 p. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—Lucifer.—Moy ses Gezang.—Het
Geloofs-Teken. Der Apostelen.—Het Gebedt
des Heeren.

Red morocco binding, g.t., g.e., by Ruban.

I. Title.



1654

*G.404

.69

Vondel, Joost van dem, 1587-1679.

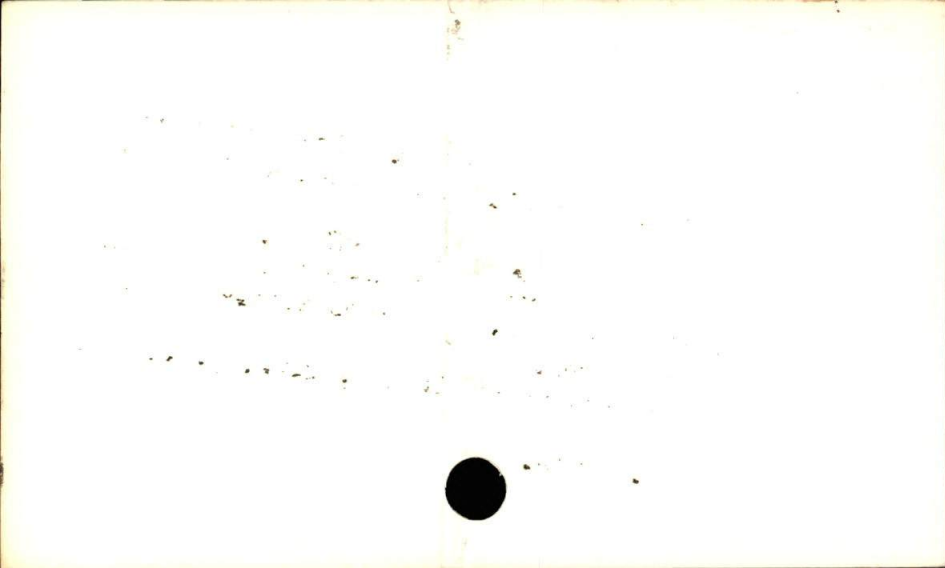
Lucifer. Treurspel. Praecipitemque immani turbine adegit. Amsterdam, Abraham de Wees, 1654.

[12], 79 p. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—Lucifer.—Moyse's Gezang.—Het Geloofs-Teken. Der Apostelen.—Het Gebedt des Heeren.

Red morocco binding, g.t., g.e., by Ruban.

I. Title.



1654

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ware, Sir James, 1594-1666.

*XG

.H654

.W22D

De Hibernia & antiquitatibus ejus, disquisitiones. In quibus, præter ea quæ de Hiberniâ antiquâ explicantur, mores & consuetudines hibernorum, tam veterum, quàm mediorum temporum, describuntur ... Authore Jacobo Waræo equ. aur.

Londini, Typis J.Grismond,impensis Jo.Crook
& Thomæ Heath. MDC LIV. [1654]

8p.ℓ.,253,[1]p. illus.(incl.map) 17cm.(8vo).

Title page in red & black.

Addenda: verso 8th prelim. leaf.

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.H654

.W22D

Ware, Sir James, 1594-1666. De Hibernia

... 1654. (Card 2)

"Errata typographica": p.[254]

Wing W843.

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (half-title?)
wanting.



1654

Webster, John, 1580?-1625?

*XG Appius and Virginia. A tragedy. By John
.3977 Webster.

.47 «London» Printed in the year 1654.

1 p.l., 61 p. 21.5cm.

A re-issue with cancel t.p. of edition of
same year with imprint: London, Printed for
Rich. Marriot ...

Wing W1215; Woodward & McManaway, 1278.

MB



1654
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.654

.W59Z

Whitlock, Richard, b.1616?

Zωοτομία, or Observations on the present manners of the English: briefly anatomizing the living by the dead. With an usefull detection of the mountebanks of both sexes. By Richard Whitlock ...

London, Printed by Tho.Roycroft, and are to be sold by Humphrey Moseley, at the Princes Armes in St.Pauls Church-yard, 1654.

16p. f., 568, [14]p., incl. front. 15cm. (8vo)

Wing W2030.

MB-Rev.



1654

*Defoe

- 30 Wotton, Sir Henry, 1568-1639.
.651 Reliquiae Wottonianae. Or, A collection of
.W76Rb lives, letters, poems, with characters of sundry personages: and other incomparable pieces of Language and art. The 2d ed. with large additions. London, Printed by T. Maxcy, for R. Mariot, G. Bedel, and T. Garthwait, 1654.
515 p. 15cm.
Wing W3648.
I. Title.



1655

*XH
.98
.13
America: or An exact description of the
West-Indies: more especially of those provinces
which are under the dominion of the King of
Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. gent.

London. printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for
Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in
Ivy-lane. 1655.

2 pts. in 1 v. (7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l.) fold.
map. 14.5cm.

Paged continuously.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH America: or An exact description of the
.98 West-Indies ... 1655. (Card 2)
.13 Entered in Stationers' Register as by Thomas
Peake.

On the t. p. "America" and "London" are in
roman type--cf. Church 542.

Page 243 misnumbered 143.

"Errata": p. 485.

Wing N26.

I. Peake, Thomas, supposed author. II. N.,
N., pseud. MB



1655

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.409

.132

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1630-1653.

A premonition of sundry sad calamities yet to come. Grounded upon an explication of the twenty fourth chapter of Isaiah. By William Aspinwall, late of New-England.

London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, and are to sold [!] at the Crown in Popes-head-alley, 1655.

4p. l., 6(i.e., 16), 23-30, 33-39p. 18cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.409

.132

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1630-1653.

A pre-

monition ... 1655. (Card 2)

Page 16 misnumbered 6.

Signatures: A-E⁴.

Wing A4008.

Numerous ms corrections in the text appear to be in the hand of Thomas Prince.

Ex libris: D.C.Colesworthy (signature);
Frederick Spiegelberg (label).



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1655

[Bagwell, William] b.1593?

XE
.655
.B14M

The mystery of astronomy made plain to the meanest capacity, by an arithmetical description of the terrestrial and celestial globes. Briefly shewing (by way of question and answer) the wonderful works of God, from the earth his footstool, to his throne of heaven. With divine observations upon every part thereof. Also, two tables: the one, for contents; the other, for explanation of hard words. By W.B. ...

London, Printed by J.Cottrel, for Will.Larnar, at the Blackmoors head neer Fleet bridge, 1655.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE [Bagwell, William] b.1593? The mystery of
 astronomy made plain ... 1655. (Card 2)
.655 15p. (f., 112, [16]p. front. 15cm. (8vo)
.B14M Frontispiece signed by R. Gaywood.
 "Errata.": verso of 15th prelim. leaf.
 Page 89 misnumbered 99.
 Ex libris (bookplate): Cyril Ernest Kenney;
signature: I. Lea, William Hetherington;
(inscription): James Epps.
 Wing (1972): B440

I. Title.



1655

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Balbin, Bohuslav Alois, 1621-1688.

XB

Diva Wartensis, seu origines, et miracvla magnæ dei, hominúmque matris Mariæ, quæ à tot retro sæculis Wartæ, in limitibus Silesiæ, comitatúsque Glacensis, magnâ populorum frequentiâ colitur, clarissima miracvlis; libris duobus comprehensa, & nunc primùm in lucem edita ... Simonis Abbatis Camencensis. Authore P. Bohvslao Aloysio Balbino ...

.6075

.11

Pragæ, formis Cæsareo-Academicis, cum privilegio Sac: Cæs: Maj., M DC LV. [1655]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Balbin, Bohuslav Alois, 1621-1688. Diva

XB Wartensis ... 1655. (Card 2)

.6075

.11 304,[8]p. illus.(coat of arms) 19cm.

Bibliography: p.24-25.

Ex libris (inscription): Wenceslas Adalbertus.



1655 (facsim.)

- *H.91 **Bible.** *O. T. Genesis. Massachuset. (1655) 1939. Eliot.*
•60 The first book of Moses called Genesis. [Cambridge, Mass.,
•76 Printed by Samuel Green, 1655] [Boston, 1939]

facsim.: [128] p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-
stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 76]

Caption title.

Signatures: A-Q⁴.

Translated into the Massachusetts Indian language by John Elliot. *cf.*
Evans, Amer. bibl., v. 1, p. 9; Pilling, J. C. Bibl. of the Algonquian lan-
guages, 1891, p. 131.

i. Eliot, John, 1604-1690, tr. ii. Bible. O. T. Genesis. Massachuset.
1939. Eliot. iii. Bible. Massachuset. O. T. Genesis. (1655) 1939.
Eliot. iv. Bible. Massachuset. O. T. Genesis. 1939. Elliot.

Library of Congress

BS345.A2E4 1655 a

41-8737

[3]

[497] 222.11



1655

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638.

*XE
.655
.B56 I Gvilelmi Blaeu Institvtio astronomica de usu
globorum & sphaerarum caelestium ac terrestrium:
dvabvs partibvs adornata, vna, secundum hypo-
thesin Ptolemæi, per terram quiescentem. Al-
tera, juxta mentem N. Copernici, per terram
mobilem. Latinè reddita à M. Hortensio ...

Amstelædami, apud Joannem Blaeu. M DC LV.
[1655]

10p./.,[5]-243p. illus.(diags.) 18cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638.	Gvilelmi
*XE	Blaev Institvtio astronomica ...	1655.
.655	(Card 2)	
.B56 I	Printer's device on t.p.	
	Ex libris (label): Harrison D. Horblit.	



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1655

Map 60.1S.1655

1

Blaeu, W

ADDITIONS

Virginiae partis australis , et
Floridæ partis orinetalis, inter-
jacentiumqz regionum nova descrip-
tio. 〔Amsterdam, 1655,〕



1655

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.656

.B64D

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.

De vero telescopii inventore, cum brevi omnium
conspicilliorum historia. Ubi de eorum confec-
tione, ac vsu, seu de effectibus agitur, novaque
quædam circa ea proponuntur. Accessit etiam
centvria observationvm microcospicarum [!]
Authore Petro Borello ...

Hagæ-Comitum, ex typographia Adriani Vlacq,
M. DC. LV. [1655,i.e.,1656]

4p. l., 67, 63, 45, [3]p. illus., 2 ports. 20cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.656

.B64D

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. De vero telescopii
inventore ... [1655,i.e.,1656] (Card 2)

"Christiani Hugonii De Saturni luna observatio
nona" dated 5.mart.1656: p.62-63 (2d count)

"Observationvm microcospicarum [!] centvria.
Authore Petro Borello ... Hagâe-Comitis, ex
officina Adriani Vlacq, anno M. DC. LVI." with
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:
p.[1]-[48](3d count)

Ex libris (book label): Bethune of Balfour.



1655

*XH A brief and perfect journal of the late pro-
..704 ceedings and success of the English army in the
..SLOB West Indies, continued until June the 24
1655. Together with some quæres inserted and
answered ... By I. S. an eye-witnesse ...
London, Printed, 1655.

16, 15-27 p. 18.5cm.

Page 6 has 40 lines of text, "passage" comprising the last line.

(Continued on next card)

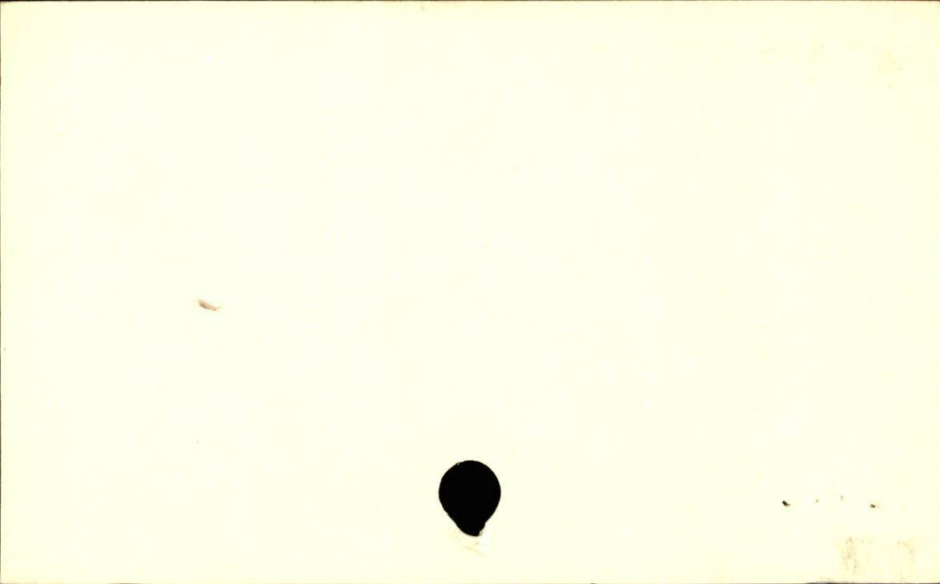


A brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings ... 1655. (Card 2)

*XG Wing S35.

.355 Another copy. 18cm.

.61 Ex libris (sale label, no.1250): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.



1655

R-B

BR
112
.C3

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671.

A treatise concerning enthusiasme,
: as it is an effect of nature, but
is mistaken by many for either Divine
inspiration or diabolical possession.
/ By Meric Casaubon... -- London, :
Printed by R.D. and sold by Tho.
Johnson, 1655.

[26], 228 p. ; 17 cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

1. Enthusiasm. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07220097

002722



1655 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

Chauncy, Charles, 1592-1672.

.1

Gods mercy, shewed to his people in giving them a faithful ministry and schooles of learning for the continual supplies therof. Delivered in a sermon preached at Cambridg, the day after commencement, by Charles Chauncy, B. D., president of Harvard colledg in New-England. Published with some additions therunto, at the request of diverse honoured, and much respected friends, for publick benefit, as they judged ... Printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridg in New-England 1655.
[Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 2 p. l., 57 p. 19^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... no. 1]

(Continued on next card)

36-16404

[2]

THEORY OF THE EARTH

The theory of the earth is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the causes of the various geological phenomena which we observe in nature. The theory of the earth is a very old science, and it has been the subject of much speculation and controversy. In the early days of the world, men believed that the earth was created by the gods, and that it was the work of the gods to create the earth and its various parts. But as time went on, men began to think of the earth as a natural object, and they began to try to explain its various parts in terms of natural causes. This was the beginning of the theory of the earth. The theory of the earth is a very important science, and it is one of the most interesting and useful branches of geology. It is a science which has many practical applications, and it is one of the most important sciences of our time. The theory of the earth is a science which is constantly growing, and it is one of the most exciting and challenging branches of geology. It is a science which has many practical applications, and it is one of the most important sciences of our time. The theory of the earth is a science which is constantly growing, and it is one of the most exciting and challenging branches of geology. It is a science which has many practical applications, and it is one of the most important sciences of our time.



*H.91
.60
.1

Chauncy, Charles, 1592-1672. Gods mercy ... 1655. [1936,
(Card 2)

Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A-C⁸, D⁶ (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)

Positive. Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society, Boston, January, 1936, from the original in the New York Public library.

Title within ornamental border.

1. Clergy. 2. Congregational churches—Sermons. I. Title.

Library of Congress

BV659.C5 1655 a

36-16404

[2]

262.1



1655

[Corneille, Pierre] 1606-1684.

*XG

.3973

.35

Polyeuctes, or The martyr. A tragedy: by S^r.
William Lower.

London, Printed by T. Roycroft for G. Bedell
and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their
shop at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet,
1655.

4 p.l., 59 p. 19cm. (4to)

Page 56 misnumbered 54.

Translated from Corneille's Polyeucte.

Wing C6316;

Woodward & McManaway 771.

I. Lower, Sir

William, 1600?-1662, tr.

II. Title.

MB



Daborne, Robert, d.1628.

*XG The poor-mans confort. A tragi-comedy, as it
 .3970 was divers times acted at the Cock-pit in Drury
 .19 lane with great applause. Written by Robert
 Dauborne ...

Also London: Printed for Rob: Pollard at Ben Jon-
 avail- sons head behinde the Exchange; and John Sweet-
 able in ing at the Angel in Popes-head Alley. 1655.

micro- [56] p. 18cm.(4to)
 text. Signatures: [A1], B-H⁴ (-H⁴)

Wing D 101; Woodward & McNanaway, 303.



1655
*G.406

.25 Denham, Sir John, 1615-1669.

Coopers Hill. Written in the yeare 1640.
Now printed from a perfect copy; and a corrected
impression. London, Printed for H. Moseley,
1655.


18 p. 18cm.

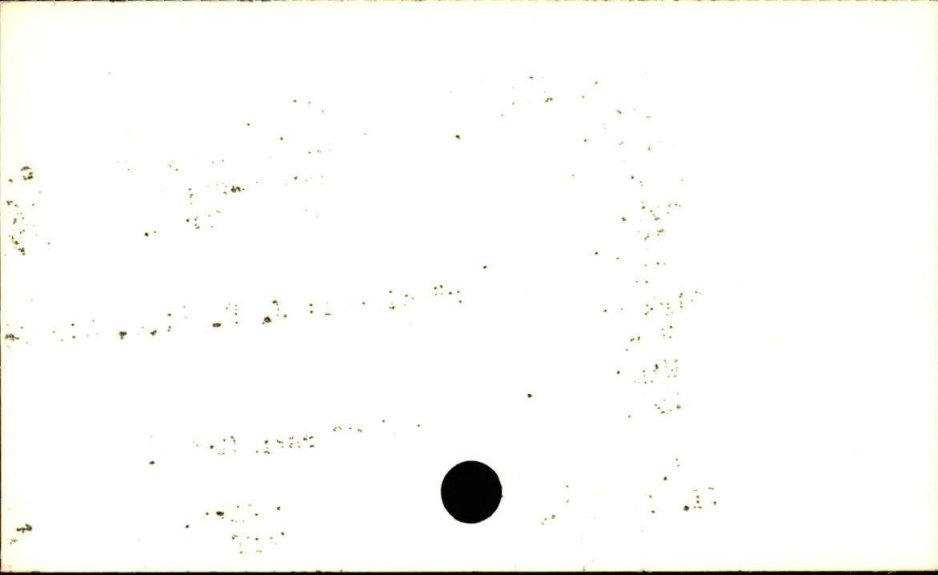
"To the reader" signed: J. B. [i.e. Sir John
Birkenhead]

Verse.

Wing D996.

Ex libris: Thomas Jefferson McKee.

I. Birkenhead,  Sir John, 1616-1679, ed.
II. Title. [McKee, Thomas Jefferson]



1655

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536.

*XG

.409

.24

Desid. Erasmi Roterodami Colloquia. Editio
nova prioribus emendatior.

Londini, excudebat Rogerus Daniel, M DC LV.
c1655.

6 p.l., 63l, c3, p. 13cm. (12mo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Not in Wing.

MB



1655

Fulke, William 1538-1589.

*XE

.655

.F95M

Meteors: or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: briefly manifesting the causes of all blazing-stars, shooting-stars, flames in the aire, thunder, lightning, earthquakes, rain, dew, snow, clouds, springs, stones, and metalls. By W. F. Doctor in divinitie.

London, Printed for William Leake at the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple gates, 1655.

(Continued on next card)

MB

main



*XE eFulke, William: 1538-1589. Meteors ...
1655. (Card 2)
.655 4 p.l., 174 p., 1 l. 15cm. (16mo)
.F95M Page 138 misnumbered 238.
"Observations on Dr. F. his booke of Meteors.
By F. W." with special t. p.: p. 157-174.
Wing F2260A.

I. F., W., doc-
Title.

tor in divinitie. II.



1655

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XfG
.383
.5

A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... Also, A new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The second edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. By the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage...

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.383
.5

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. A new survey of the
West-India's ... (Card 2)
London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by John
Sweeting at the Angel in Popes-head-alley.
M. DC. LV. c1655.

5 p.l., 220, c12 p. front., 3 maps. 28cm.
First published, 1648, under title: The Eng-
lish-American his travail ...
Wing G110.
Perhaps from the Library of Charles Deane.



1655

R-B

QB

724

.G76

1655

no.2

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

Lettera del sig. Galileo Galilei al
padre Christoforo Grienberger ... in
materia delle montuosità della lvnna.
-- Bologna : Per gli HH. del Dozza,
MDCLV [1655].

[101]-126 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

'Riposta del sig. Galileo Galilei
ad vn problema propostogli
dall'illustrissimo sig. Piero Bardi
de' conti de Vernio': p. 124-126.

Probably detached from the author's
Opere, Bologna, [1655]-56, vol. 2, no.
9. (E.220.48).

OCLC number: ocm02578578.

1..Moon--Early works to 1800.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-601550

15017



R-B
QB Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Lettera
724 del sig. Galileo Galilei al... 1655
.G76 (card 2)
1655 I.Grienberger, Christoph, 1561-1636.
no.2 II.T.

RG91-601550
QB724.G76 1655no.2

AACR2 MRG91-601550



1655

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

*XG
.655
.G21V
Viri illustris Nicolai Claudij Fabricij de
Peiresc ... Vita. Authore Petro Gassendo ...
Editio tertia; auctior, correctior, & distinc-
tior.

Hagæ-Comitvm, ex typographia Adriani Vlacq,
M. DC. LV. [1655]

4 p.l., 300, [16] p. illus. (port.) 19.5cm.
(4to)

Title page in red and black; title vignette.

In this copy p.143-144 are misbound between
p.138 & 139.

MB



1655
#G.407

.2

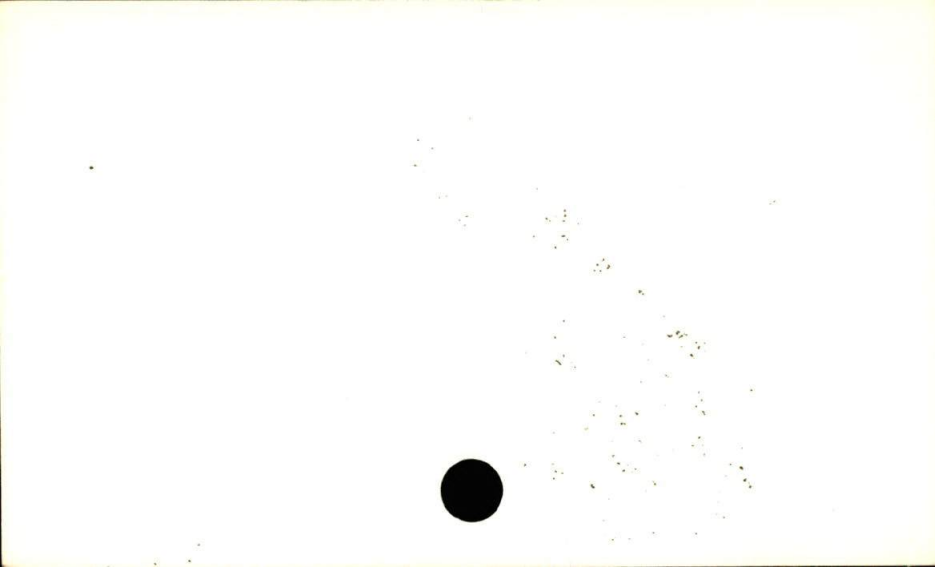
Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642.

Moses & Aaron, Civil and ecclesiastical
rites used by the ancient Hebrewes, The 7th
ed, London, Printed by S. G[riffin], for A.
Crook and J. Williams, 1655.

270 p. 18cm.

Wing G977.

1. Jews--Religion. 2. Jews--Rites and cere-
monies. I. Title.



1655

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc.; 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.13 Cromwell)

A declaration of His Highness, with the advice of his Council, inviting the people of this commonwealth to a day of solemn fasting and humiliation. 21. day of November, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside. 36 x 23xm.; bd. to 37cm.
Wing C7078; Steele 3064.

1. Broadside— Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1642-1658 (Oliver
no.10 Cromwell)

A declaration of His Highnes, by the advice of his Council; setting forth, on the behalf of this commonwealth, the justice of their cause against Spain. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[113]-142 p. 27cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit



1655

*H. 86A

.21
no. 8

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness and the Council, for an assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem, from the four and twentieth of June, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[75]-87 p. 27cm.

1. Internal revenue—Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20

no.13

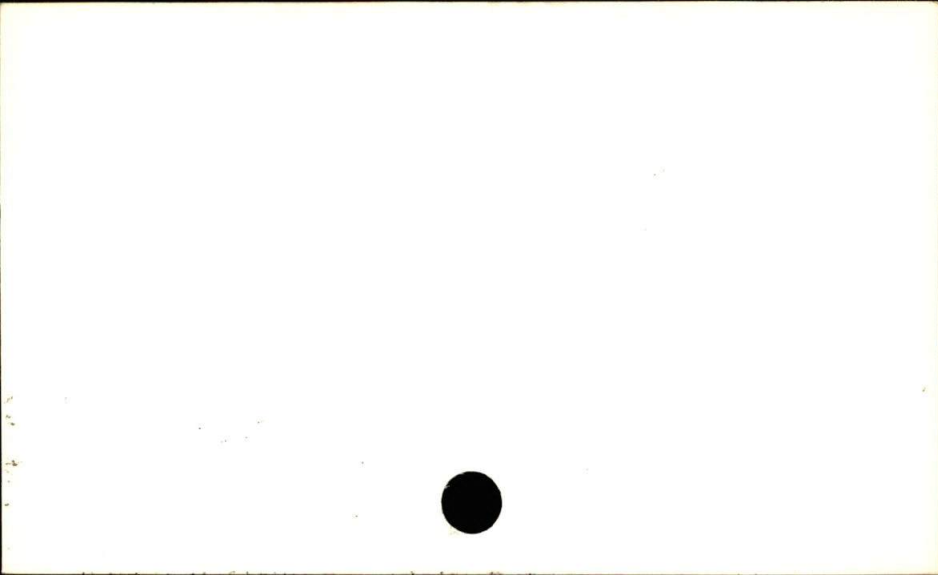
Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

A declaration of His Highness, with the advice of his Council, inviting the people of this commonwealth to a day of solemn fasting and humiliation. 21. day of November, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655:

broadside. 36 x 23cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7078; Steele 3064.

1. Broadside--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H. 86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no. 14 Cromwell)

A declaration of His Highnes with the advice
of the Council, in order to the securing the
peace of this commonwealth. 24. of November,
1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field,
1655.

broadside. 36 x 23cm.; bd. to 37cm.
Wing C7075; Steele 3065.

1. Broadside--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H. 86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no. 7 Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highnes and
the Council, for continuing the Committee for
the Army. [London, Printed by H. Hills and J.
Field, 1655]

73-75 p. 27cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.75.

1. Gt. Brit. Committee for the Army.



[1655]
*H.86A

.21

no.1

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector, with advice of his Council, for an assesment of threescore thousand pounds ... for and towards the maintenance of the armies and navies of this common-wealth. Thursday February 8. 1654 [1655] ... London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1654 [1655]

13 p. 27cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—~~Army~~—Appropriations and expenditures.



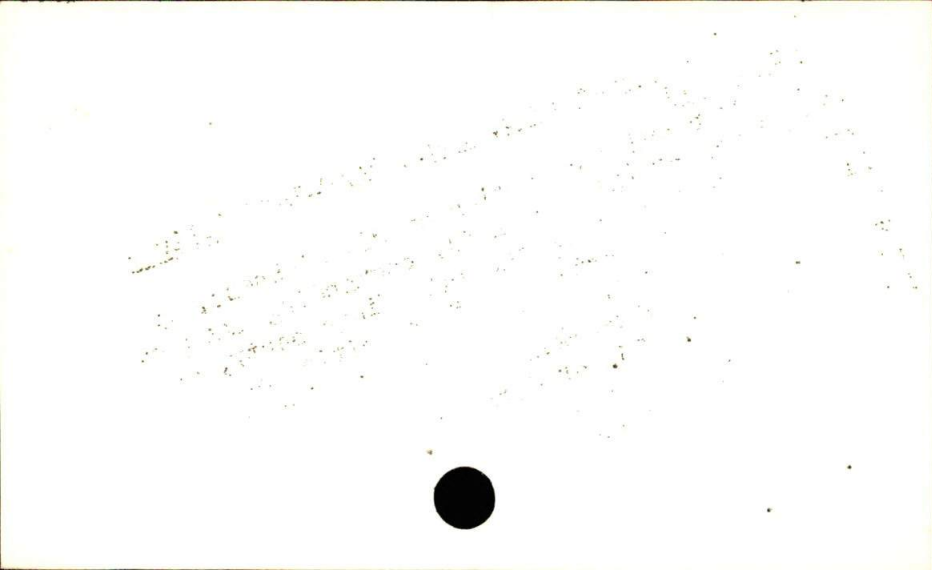
1655

*H. 86A

,20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.12 Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness, by the advice of [his] council, commanding all persons who have been of the late Kings party, or his sons, to de[part] out of the cities of London and Westminster, and late lines of communication, on or before Monday [the] fifth day of November, 1655. 25. of October, 1655, London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

(Continued on next card)



1655

*H.86A

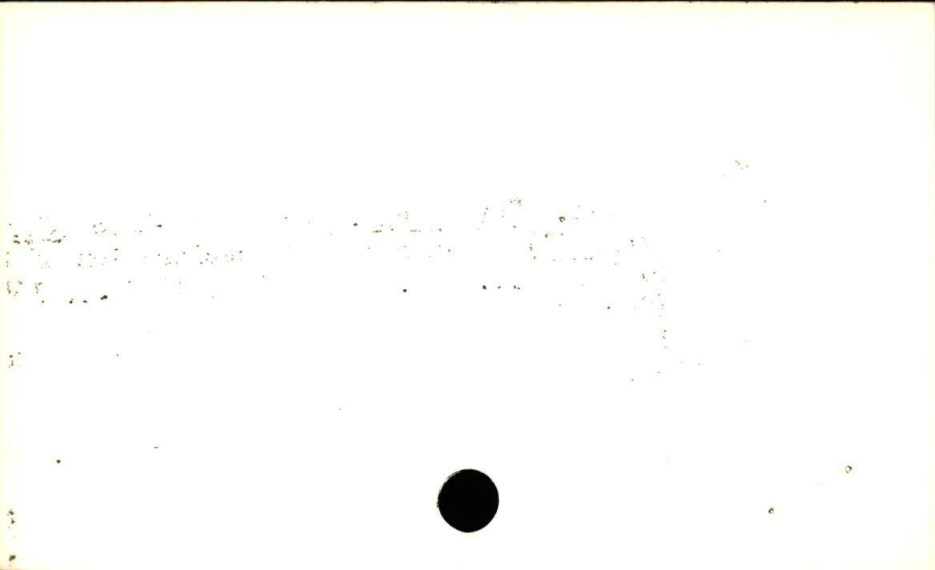
.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.12 Cromwell) An order and declaration of His
Highness ... 25. of October, 1655 ... 1655.
(Card 2)

broadside in 2 sheets. 24 x 29cm.; bd. to
39cm.

Wing C7121; Steele 3061.

Imperfect: 1st sheet mutilated at fold.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and Protec-
torate, 1649-1660. 2. Broad-sides--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H,86A

.21
no. 6

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness and
his Council, for collecting the excize in Scot-
land. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field,
1655.

[57]-68 p. 27cm.

1. Internal revenue--Scotland. 2. Scotland--
Hist.--1649-1660.



1655

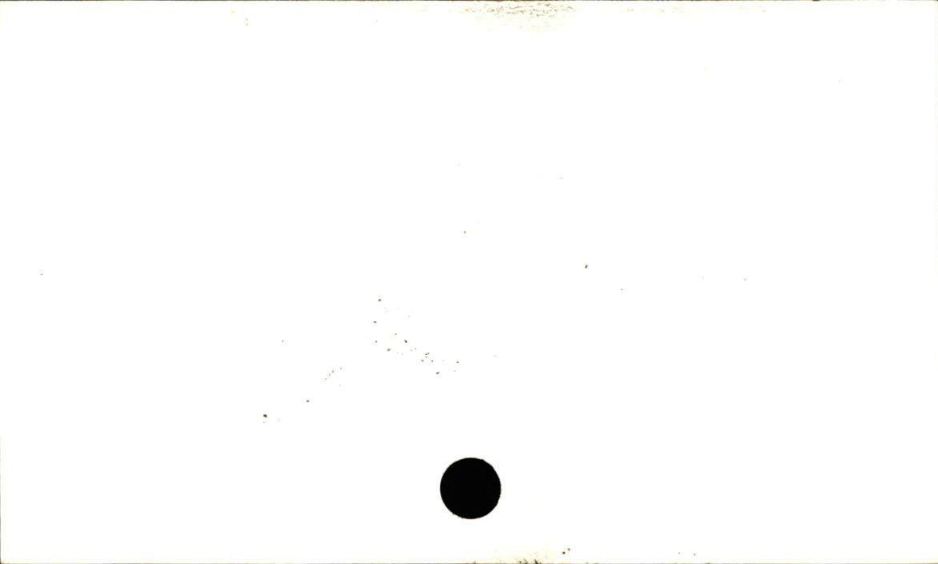
*H. 86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1659 (Oliver
no. 5 Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness and
his Council, for collecting the excise in Ire-
land. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field,
1655.

[43]-57 p. 27cm.

1. Internal revenue—Ireland. 2. Ireland—
Hist.--1649-1660.



1655

*H. 86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no. 11 Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness and the Council, for an assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem, for six moneths; from the five and twentieth of December 1655, to the four and twentieth of June 1656. London. Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[143]-157 p. 27cm.

1. Internal revenue - Gt. Brit.,



1655

* H 86A

.21
no. 2

Gt. Brit, Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
Cromwell)

An ordinance for reviving the court of the
dutchy of Lancaster. [London, Printed by H.
Hills and J. Field, 1654 [1655]]

15-17 p. 27cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.17.

1. Lancaster (Duchy)--Hist. 2. Courts--
Lancaster (Duchy)



1655

*H,86A.

.21
no. 4

Gt. Brit, Sovereigns, etc. 1649-1658 (Oliver
Cromwell)

An ordinance for the continuance and maintenance of the alms-houses & alms-men called Poor Knights, and other charitable and pious uses, whereof the late dean and canons of Windsor were feoffees in trust. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[27]-41 p. 27cm.

1. Charity laws and legislation—Gt. Brit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



1655

*H.86A

.21
no. 9

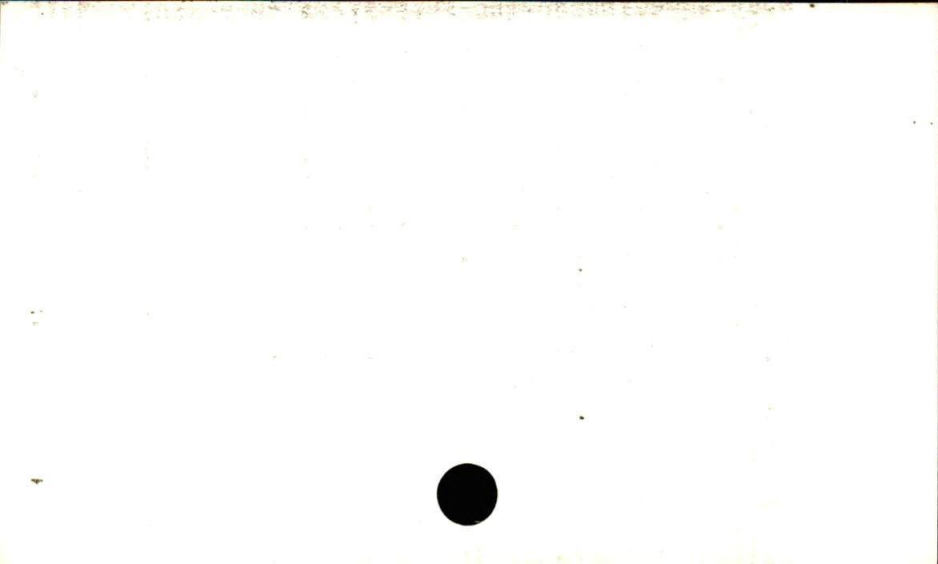
Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc. 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

Order of His Highnes the Lord Protector, made and established ... for putting in speedy and due execution the laws, statutes and ordinances, made and provided against printing unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for the further regulating of printing. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[105]-114 p. 27cm.

1. Book indus
2. Censorship—

tries and trade—Gt. Brit.
Gt. Brit.



*H. 86A

1655

.20
no. 10

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

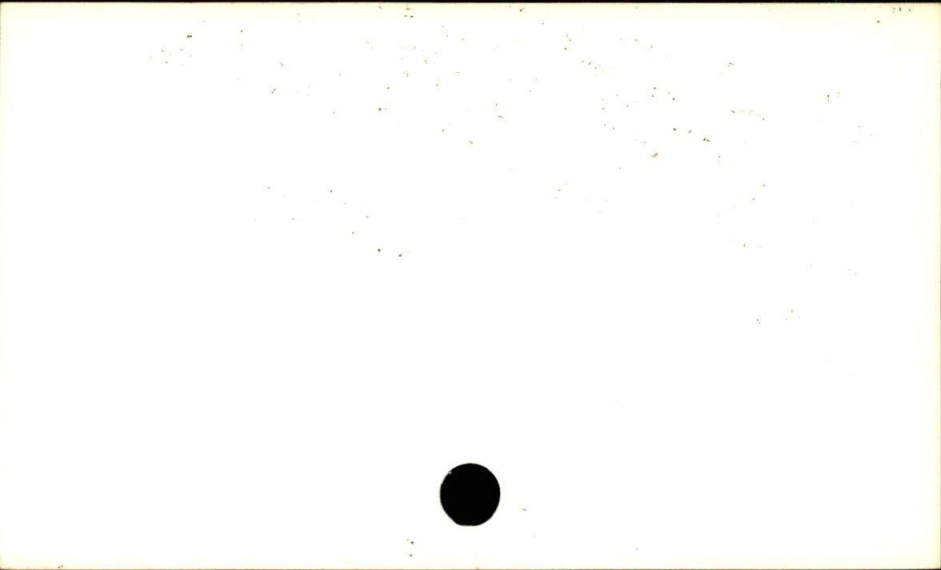
A proclamation commanding a speedy and due execution of the lavvs made against the abominable sins of drunkenness, profane swearing and cursing, adultery, fornication and other acts of uncleannesse ... Ninth day of August, 1655.

London, Printed by H. Hills and I. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 25 x 26cm.; bd. to 37cm.
Wing C7138; Steele 3057.

1. Gt. Brit.—
cent. 2. Broad

Moral conditions--17th
sides—Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.5 Cromwell)

A proclamation commanding all persons, who have been of the late Kings party, or his sons, to depart out of the cities of London and Westminster, and late lines of communication, on or before Thursday the twelfth day of July instant. 6th day of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 28 x 29cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7141; Stee 3052.

1. Broadside-- Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20

no.3

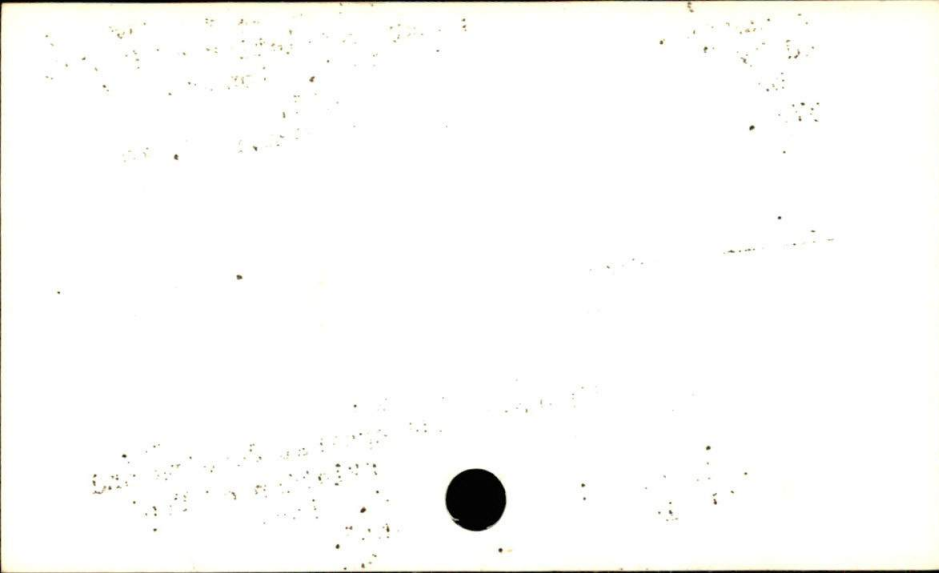
Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

A proclamation declaring His Highness pleasure and command for putting in execution the laws, statutes and ordinances made against Jesuits and priests, and for the speedy conviction of Popish recusants. 26th of April, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 28 x 30cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7144; Steele 3047.

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Broad-sides--Gt. Brit.



*H. 86A

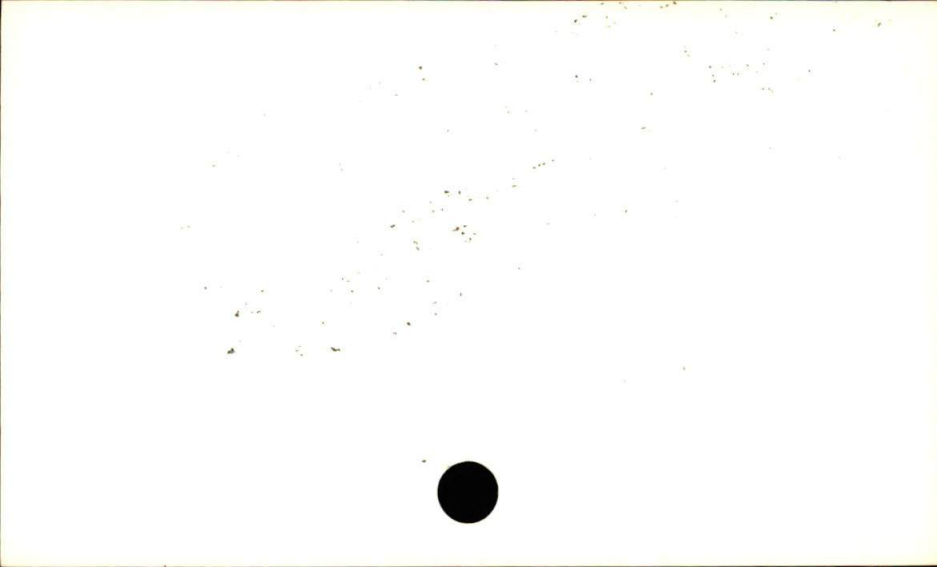
.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no. 8 Cromwell)

A proclamation declaring that after the first day of August next, no further use be made of any letters of marque, or reprisal, granted unto any private person. 12. day of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 28cm.; bd. to 37 cm.

Wing C7145; Steele 3054.

1. Privateering. 2. Broad sides—Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

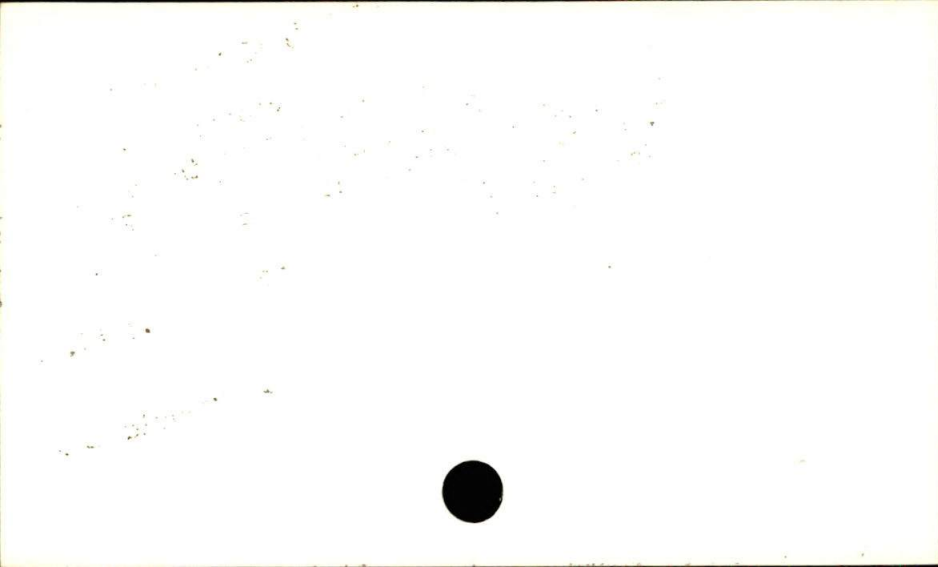
.20
no.6

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
Cromwell)

A proclamation for perfecting the collection
for relief of the Protestant inhabitants of the
valleys of Lucern, Angrona, &c. 12th day of
July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and
I. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 28cm.; bd. to 37cm.
Wing C7148; Steele 3053.

1. Protestants in Savoy. 2. Broad sides--Gt.
Brit.



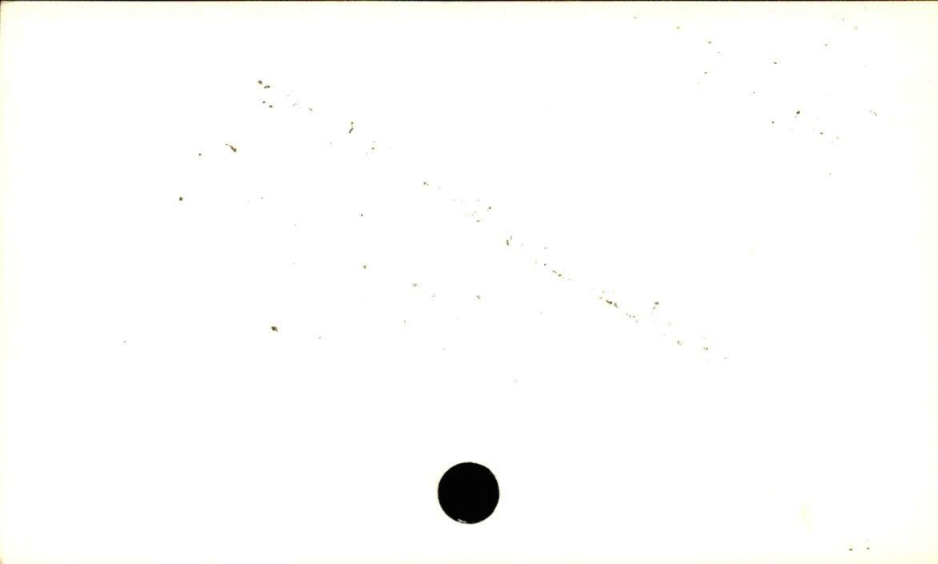
*H. 86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.9 Cromwell)

A proclamation for putting the lavvs in execution for setting prices on wines. 20. day of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside. 35 x 23 cm.; bd to 37cm.
Wing C7151; Steele 3056.

1. Wine and wine making--Gt. Brit. 2. Broad-
sides--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20

no.4

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

A proclamation for relief of godly ministers against suits and molestations by persons sequestred, ejected, or not approved. 3d of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 29 x 28cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7152; Steele 3051.

1. Church of England—Hist. 2. Broad-
sides—Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.7 Cromwell)

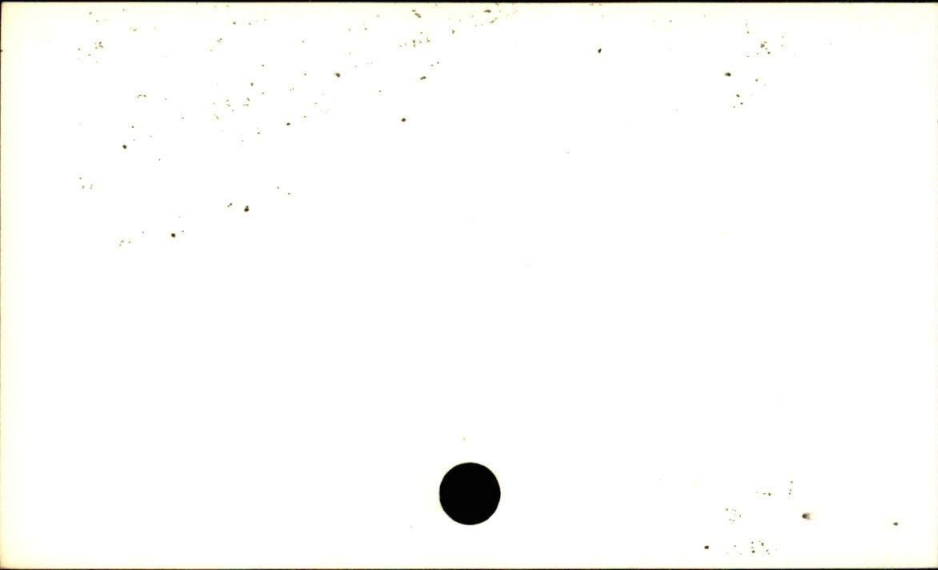
A proclamation giving notice that the remaining differences betwixt the English and Dutch merchants stand referred to commissioners appointed on both sides, who are to assemble at Amsterdam in Holland the 20. of July 1655.

12th day of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 30cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7155; Steele 8053.

(Continued on next card)



1655

*H, 86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.15 Cromwell)

A proclamation of the peace made between this
commonwealth, and France, 20. day of November,
1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and l.
Field, 1655.

broadside. 33 x 23cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7157; Steele 2062.

1. Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1649-1658
(Oliver Cromwell) Articles of peace concluded
between England and France. 2. Broad-
sides--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.11 Cromwell)

A proclamation prohibiting delinquents to bear office, or have any voice or vote in election of any publique officer. One and twentieth day of September, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 27cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7160; Steele 3058.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gt. Brit.-- | Pol. & govt.--1649-1658. |
| 2. Broad sides-- | Gt. Brit. |



1655

*H.86A

.20

no.2

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

A proclamation prohibiting horse-races for six moneths. 24. day of February 1654 [1655]. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1654 [1655]

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 28cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7161; Steele 3046.

1. Horse-racing--Gt. Brit. 2. Broadside--Gt. Brit.



1655

*H.86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1649-1658 (Cliver
no.12 Cromwell)

Articles of peace, friendship and intercourse,
concluded and agreed between England & France,
in a treaty at Westminster, bearing date the
third of November, new stile, in the year of our
Lord God, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and
J. Field, 1655.

[159]-178 p. 27cm.

1. Westminster, Treaty of, 1655. I. France.
Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

II. Title.



1655

R-B

JX

2093

.G513

1655

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

[De jure belli et pacis. English]

The illustrious Hugo Grotius Of the
law of warre and peace. : With
annotations. III. parts. And Memorials
of the Author's Life and Death. /
Translated by C.B. Master of Arts. --
London, : Printed by T. Warren, for
William Lee, And are to be sold at his
shop ... , M. DC. LV. [1655]

[78], 660, [92] p., [1] leaf of
plates : port. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

Translation, by Clement Barksdale,
of: De jure belli et pacis.

Running title: Of war and peace.

'Memorials of the life and death of
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611953



R-B
JX
2093
.G513
1655

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The
illustrious Hugo Grotivs Of... 1655
(card 2)

H. Grotius'' has separate t.p.:
London, : Printed by T. Warren, for W.
Lee, And are to be sold at his shop
...., 1654.

Advertisements: p. [85]-[92] at end.

Index: p. [75]-[84] at end.

Port engraved by Thomas Cross.

OCLC number: ocml6124416.

Wing G2120.

1..International law. 2..War
(International law) I.Barksdale,
Clement, 1609-1687. II.T. III.T:Of the
law of war and peace. IV.T:Of war and
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611953



R-B
JX
2093
.G513
1655

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The
illustrious Hugo Grotivs Of... 1655
(card 3)
peace. V.T:Memorials of the life and
death of H. Grotius.

RG90-611953
JX2093.G5131655

AACR2 MRG90-611953

11989



1655

R-B

QB

724

.G76

1655

no.1

Guiducci, Mario, 1584-1646.

Lettera al molto rev. p. Tarquvinio

Gallvzzi ... / di Mario Gvidvcci.

Nella quale si giustifica
dell'imputationi dategli da Lottario
Sarsi ... nella Libra astronomica, e
filosofica. -- Bologna : Presso gli
HH. del Dozza, M.DC.LV [1655].

[51]-106 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Signatures: G-N⁴.

Probably detached from Galilei,
Galileo. Opere, Bologna, [1655]-56, v.
2, no. 8. (E.220.48).

Includes 'Ex libro inscripto
Liteosphoros ...', 'Lettera del sig.
Galileo Galilei al ... Leopoldo di
(cont. next card)

MRG91-601551



R-B

QB

724

.G76

1655

no.1

Guiducci, Mario, 1584-1646. Lettera al
molto rev. p. Tarquinio... 1655

(card 2)

Toscana ...'', ''De lvnarivm montivm
altitvdine [con tre lettere di]:
Gioseffo Biancano al p. Christoforo
Grembergero, Christophorus
Griembergerus Galilæo Galilæo, Galileo
Galilei a Benedetto Castelli.

OCLC number: ocm02578684.

1..Grassi, Orazio, 1582?-1654. Libbra
astronomica. 2..Astronomy--Early works
to 1800. I.Galilei, Galileo, 1564-
1642. II.Galluzzi, Tarquinio, 1574-
1649. III.T.

RG91-601551

QB724.G76 1655no.1

AACR2

MRG91-601551

15030



1655

R-B

DP Homem, Manuel, 1599-1662.
622 Memoria da disposiçam das armas
.H6 castelhanas, : que injustamente,
invadirão o Reyno de Portugal, no
anno de 1580... -- Em Lisboa. : Na
Officina Craesbekiana, 1655.
[44], 247, [6] p. ; 19.5 cm.
1. Portugal--Hist.--Spanish
dynasty,--1580-1640. 2. Portugal--
Pol. & govt. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
DP622 .H6

ocm25931491

019563



L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616.

*XL
.655
.L78S

Matthiae de L'Obel M.D. botanographi Regii
eximii Stirpium illustrationes. Plurimas elabo-
rantes inauditas plantas subreptis Joh: Parkin-
soni rapsodiis (ex codice ms. insalutato) spar-
sim gravatae. Ejusdem adjecta sunt ad calcem
Theatri botanici *ἡ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀναγραφῆς*. Accurante Guil:
How, anglo.

Londini, typis Tho: Warren, impensis Jos: Kir-
ton, bibliopolaē, in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1655.

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.655
.L78S

L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616. Matthiae
de L'Obel ... 1655. (Card 2)

19 p.l., 170, «5» p. 18cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.
A fragment of a larger work intended to
discredit Parkinson who in his Theatrum bota-
nicum (London, 1640) made use of L'Obel's manu-
script without full credit.

"Errata": Verso of 19th prelim. leaf.

Wing L2732.

Probably from the library of John, earl of
Bute.



1655

PAPE BOON
DEPT.

Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624.

*XD La vie de Gregoire Lopez dans la Novvelle
.L655 Espagne, composee en espagnol par François Losa
.L89V prestre, licentié, & iadis curé de l'Eglise
Cathedrale de Mexico. et traduite nouuellement
en françois, par vn pere de la Compagnie de
Iesvs. Seconde edition.

A Paris, Chez Iean Henavlt, libraire iuré,
ruë S. Iacques, à l'Ange Gardien & saint Ra-
phaël. M. DC. LV. Avec priuilege du Roy.
[1655]

(See next card)

MB



PARE ROOM
DEPT.

Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624. La vie de
* XD Gregoire Lopez ... 1655. (Card 2)
.L655 12 p.l., 260, [3] p. 14cm. (12mo)
.L89V Translated by Louis Conart.

MB



RARE BOOK 1655

DEPT.

Pelleprat, Pierre, 1606?-1667.

*XH

.741D

.P36R

Introdvction à la langve des Galibis, savvages
de la terre ferme de l'Amerique meridionale. Par
le p. Pierre Pelleprat, de la Compagnie de Iesvs.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, imprimeur du
Roy & de la Reine. Et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iac-
ques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LV. Avec privilege dv
Roy. [1655]

30p., 1℥. 17cm. (8vo) (In his Relation des mis-
sions des pp. de la Compagnie de Iesvs dans les
isles ... de l'Amerique meridionale. Paris, 1655)

Printers device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK

1655

DEPT.

Pelleprat, Pierre, 1606?-1667.

X^h

.741D

.P36R

Relation des missions des pp. de la Compagnie de Iesvs dans les isles, & dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique meridionale. Divise'e en devx parties: avec vne introdvction à la langue des Galibis sauuages de la terre ferme de l'Amerique. Par le pere Pierre Pelleprat, de la Compagnie de Iesys.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, & Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S.Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LV. Avec priuilege du Roy, & approbation. [1655]

8p.ℓ., 93p., 1ℓ., 121, [4], 30p., 1ℓ. 17cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pelleprat, Pierre, 1606?-1667. Relation des
*XH missions ... 1655. (Card 2)
.741D Title vignette.
.P36R "Introduction a la langue des Galibis ... par
le pere Pelleprat", with special t.p., separate
paging and signatures" 30p., 1 l. (3d count)
"Fautes survenues en l'impression": verso of
8th prelim. leaf.



1655

R-B
3459a
.28

Præ-adamitæ sive exercitatio super
versibus duodecimo. [Amsterdam? :
s.n.], anno salutis, M.DC.LV [1655].
52, [14], 260, [7] p., [1] leaf of
plate (fold.) : map ; 13 cm. (12mo.)
Place of publication from B.M. Cat.
(compact edition) vol. 20, p. 868.
Systema theologicum ex præadamitarum
hypothesi is paged separately and has
its own t.p.
Signature: A-O12 (O12 is blank).
Binding: contemporary vellum over
boards.

RG89-530118 r

MRG89-530118

17930



R-B

1655

PQ
6425
.R3
S4
1655x

Rebolledo, Bernardino, conde de, 1597-
1676.

Selvas danicas / d'el conde Don
Bernardino de Rebolledo Señor de
Yryan. -- En Coppenhagen,
[Copenhagen] : Impresso por Pedro
Morsingio...., Año 1655.

[6], 176 p. : coat-of-arms ; 20
cm.

Palau 252065.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm30610871

004482



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1655

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637.

XfG

.655

.Sp6H

The history of the Church of Scotland,
beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued
to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of
ever blessed memory. Wherein are described, the
progress of Christianity; the persecutions and
interruptions of it; the foundation of churches;
the erecting of bishopricks; the building and
endowing of monasteries, and other religious
places; the succession of bishops in their sees;

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.655
.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... (Card 2)

the reformation of religion, and the frequent
disturbances of that nation, by wars, conspir-
acies, tumults, schisms. Together with great
variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall
and politicall. Written by that grave and
reverend prelate, and wise counsellor, John
Spotswood ...

London: Printed by J.Flesher for R.Royston, at
the Angel in Ivie- Lane. MDCLV. [1655]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.655

.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... [1655] (Card 3)

10p. (f.), 546, [12]p. 2ports. (incl. front.)
32cm. (folio)

Title page in red & black.

Frontispiece engraved by W. Hollar.

"A catalogue of some books printed for Richard
Royston ...": p. [11-12] at end.

The author's life, prelim. leaves 2-7, is
supposed to have been written by Brian Duppa,
Bishop of Winchester.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.655
.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... [1655] (Card 4)

Errors in paging.

Wing S 5022.

Ex libris (armorial stamp): H. Clarke.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1655

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654.

*XfQ
.48
.772

Museum Wormianum. seu Historia rerum rariorum,
tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domes-
ticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ danorum
in ædibus authoris servantur. Adornata ab Olao
Worm ...

Amstelodami, apud Lvdovicvm & Danielelem Elze-
virios. CIO IOC LV. [1655]

6p.l., 389, [3]p. double front., illus., port.
37cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfQ

.48

.772

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

*XfQ

.48

.772A

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654. Museum Wormianum ...
1655. (Card 2)

Double pictorial frontispiece and portrait
engraved by G. Wingendorp.

Nissen, Zool. Buchill., 4473.
Another copy. 37.5cm.

In this copy the frontispiece is bound as a
folded plate.



1656



1656

*XG

.406

.88

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint,
1542-1621.

Traité de l'eternelle felicité des saints,
divisé en cinq livres: et traduit du Latin du
grand Cardinal Belarmin.

A Paris, chez P. Rocolet, impr. & libr. ord.
du roy; au palais, aux armes du roy & de la
ville. M. DC. LVI. Avec priuilege du roy, & ap-
robation des doct. [1656]

14 p.l., 466 p. 17.5cm. (8vo)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.406
.88

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint,
1542-1621. Traité de l'eternelle felicité
des saints ... 1656. (Card 2)

Title illustration, engraved.

Red morocco, gold tooled in style of Le Gascon,
silver clasp; gold and peach damask doublures.

Ex libris: Samuel Putnam Avery (bookplate);
Cortlandt E. Bishop (book-label)

MB



1656.

*G.377

.325

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661.

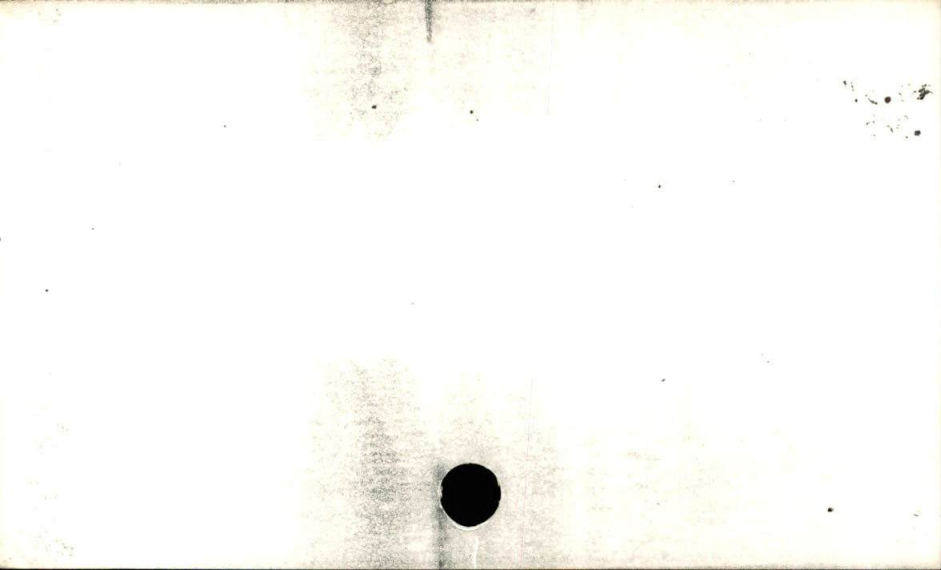
The life & death of the most reverend and learned ... James Usher, late Arch-bishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland. Published in a sermon at his funeral at the abby of Westminster, Aprill 17, 1656. And now re-viewed with some other enlargements. London, Printed by E. Tyler, and are to be sold by J. Crook, 1656.

7 p.l., 119, [3] p. port. 16cm.

"A catalogue of the works of Doctor James Usher": p. [120-123]

(Continued

on next card)



1656.

*G.377

.325

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The life & death
of ... James Usher ... 1656. (Card 2)

Wing B2012.

Imperfect: 2-5th prelim. leaves, p.55-58 and
portrait wanting.

Ex libris (autograph and annotations): Thomas
Prince, 1731.

1. Usher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1656

Bible. Latin. 1656.

XG Biblia sacra vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pont.
.Z201 Max. Iussu recognita, et Clementis VIII.
 Auctoritate edita.

 Parisiis, apud Sebastianvm Martin, typographum
 Iuratum, viâ Scotiæ, sub signo S. Ioannis Euangel-
 istæ. M. DC. LVI. [1656]

 14p. f., 434[i.e. 436], 407[i.e. 417]p., 1f., 200, [54]p.
 13.5cm. (8vo)

 The leaf, 200, [54]p. at end are Bible. N.T.
 Latin. 1537.

 Novvm Iesv Christi

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

Z201

Bible. Latin. 1656. Biblia sacra vulgatae
editionis ... [1656] (Card 2)

domini nostri testamentvm ... 1537.

Ruled in red throughout.

Numerals 423 & 424, 1st count, used for leaves
rather than pages; p.417, 2nd count, misnumbered
407.

Contemporary red calf, gilt.



Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624.

*XfB
.656
.B63M

Mysterium magnum, or An exposition of the first book of Moses called Genesis. Concerning the manifestation or revelation of the divine word through the three principles of the divine essence; also of the originall of the world and the creation ... Comprised in three parts: written anno 1623. By Jacob Behm. To which is added, The life of the author. and his four tables of divine revelation.

London: Printed and are to be sould by Lodo-
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfB Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624. *Mysterium magnum*
... (Card 2)
.656 wick Lloyd, next to the Castle in Cornhill.
B63M 1656.

10 p.l., 605, [100] p. illus. 29cm. (fol.)
The life of Böhme, by Durand Hotham, and the
"Four tables of Divine revelation" each have
special t. p. with imprint: London, Printed for
H. Blunden, and sold at the Castle in Corn-Hill,
1654.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfB Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624. *Mysterium magnum*
... 1656. (Card 3)
.656 The *Mysterium magnum* was translated by John
B63M Ellistone and John Sparrow--cf. "To the reader".
The "Four tables" were translated by Humphrey
Blunden.
Cf. Wing B3411.

MB



R-B

1656

XG. Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654.
387 The guard of the tree of life, or,
.241 A sacramental discourse : shewing a
Christians priviledge, in approaching
to God in ordinances; duty, in his
sacramentall approaches; danger, if
he do not sanctifie God in them / by
Samuel Bolton. -- London : Printed by
R. & W. Leybourn for A. Kemb and are
to be sold at his shop, 1656.

[10], 115 p. ; 15 cm.

Signature: A-G 12.

Errors in pagination: p. 121
misnumbered 119, pp. 127-150

(Continued on next card)

ocm33064723

MRGRRBK

000577



R-B

XG. Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654. -- The
387 guard of the tree of life, or, A
.241 sacramental discourse ... 1656.
(Card 2)

misnumbered 207-230.

Also available on microfilm
(Early English books, 1641-1700 ;
1276:11).

Wing B3522A.

1. Sacraments. 2. Lord's Supper.
I. Title. II. Title: A sacramental
discourse. III. Lord, Richard, fl.
1793, former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm33064723

000578



RARE BOOKS

[1656]

DEPT.

XE

.656

.B64D

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.

De vero telescopii inventore, cum brevi omnium
conspiciliorum historia. Ubi de eorum confec-
tione, ac vsu, seu de effectibus agitur, novaque
quaedam circa ea proponuntur. Accessit etiam
centvria observationvm microscopicarum [!]
Authore Petro Borello ...

Hagae-Comitum, ex typographia Adriani Vlacq,
M. DC. LV. [1655,i.e.,1656]

4p.l.,67,63,45,[3]p. illus.,2 ports. 20cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.656

.B64D

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. De vero telescopii
inventore ... [1655,i.e.,1656] (Card 2)

"Christiani Hugonii De Saturni luna observatio
nona" dated 5.mart.1656: p.62-63 (2d count)

"Observationvm microcospicarum [!] centvria.
Authore Petro Borello ... Hagae-Comitis, ex
officina Adriani Vlacq, anno M. DC. LVI." with
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:
p.[1]-[48](3d count)

Ex libris (book label): Bethune of Balfour.



1656
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.
XE Observationvm microcospicarum [!] centvria.
.656 Authore Petro Borello ...
.B64D Hagae-Comitis, ex officina Adriani Vlacq,
anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

45,[3]p. illus. 20cm.(4to) (In the author's
De vero telescopi inventione ... Hagae-Comitum,
1655 [i.e.,1656])

MB



1656

«Camden, William» 1551-1623.

*XH Institutio græcæ grammatices «!» compendia-
.77 ria, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis.
.31 Editio prioribus emendatior multò & auctior

...

Londini, typis & impensis Rogeri Norton. 1656.

«190» p. 13.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A-M⁸ (A1, wanting)

Imperfect? Half-title wanting?

Not in Wing.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XH «Camden, William» 1551-1623. Institutio
 græcæ grammæces «!» ... 1656. (Card 2)
.77 Ex libris (signatures): John Cotton; John
.31 Leverett; Nathan Prince, 1724.

MB



R-B

1656

AC

14

.C453

1656

Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614.

Epistolae, : editio secunda
LXXXII, epistolis auctior & juxta
seriem temporum digesta curante
Johanne Georgio Graevio. --

Magdebvrgi & ; Helmstadi, : Sumptibus
Christiani Gerlach I & Simonis
Beckenstein I ; Brvnsvig : excudit
Andreas Dvnckervs, M.DC.LVI [1656].

[28], 1058, [6] p. ; 20 cm.

Includes index.

Errata on last p.

Copy imperfect: t.p. wanting;
title from cover and BM.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml7428499

000291



R-B

AC
14
.C453
1656

Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614. --
Epistolae, ... M.DC.LVI [1656].
(Card 2)

Author's name precedes title.
Engraved (ill.) t.p. vignette.
1. Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614--
Correspondence. 2. Classicists--
Correspondence. 3. Scholars, French--
Correspondence. I. Graevius, Joannes
Georgius, 1632-1703. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml7428499

000292



Charles X (King of Sweden).

Acc. Memorialia Bina...Prius ad...Electorem
85- Moguntinum; Posterius...ad Imperii
99 Ordinariam Deputationem.

(21) N.p. : [1656].

32 pp.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1656

Coler, Johann, d. 1639.

*XfL
.656
.C67 O Oeconomia ruralis et domestica, dariff das
gantz ampt aller trewer Hauss-Vätter/ Hauss-Müt-
ter/ beständiges vnd allgemeines Hauss-Buch/
vom Hausshalten/ Wein- Acker- Garten- Blumen vnd
Feld-Baw. begriffen ... Hiebevör von m. Joanne
Colero, zwar beschrieben/ jetzo aber/ auff ein
Newes in vielen Büchern mercklich corrigirt,
vermehret vnd verbessert ...

Getruckt vnd verlegt in der churfürstlichen
Statt Mäyntz/ Durch Nicolaum Heyll/ churfürstl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Coler, Johann, d. 1639. *Oeconomia ruralis*
et domestica ... (Card 2)

*XfL
.656 Mäyntzischen Hoff- und Universität Buchtrucker
.C67 0 Anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 36cm.

Added illustrated t. p., from original, 1645,
edition, engraved.

MB



R-B
BLS
387

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.

Latinae linguae janua reserata :

Rerum & linguarum structuram exhibens
ordine nativo... / per Joannem A
Comenium... London : Printed by
William Du-Gard; and are to be sold by
John Clark at the entrance into
Mercer's-Chappel, at the lower end of
Cheapside, A. Dom, 1656.

[20], 332, [387] p. : ill., diagrams
; 18 cm.

Text in Latin and English, on
opposite pages.

Title pages printed in red and
black; head and tail pieces.

Ex libris (signatures): William
(cont. next card)

MRG87-535206



R-B
BLS
387

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.
Latinae linguae janua...

(card 2)

Emerson: Joseph Emerson; Joseph Robert Howard.

This book gift of George Gloss in memory of Albert A. Thompson: of note signed by Wm. O'Leary.

Contemporary brown calf binding decoratively blind stamped.

1..Education. 2..Latin language -- study and teaching. I.Emerson, William, 1769-1811. II.Emerson, Joseph, 1777-1833. III.T.

RG87-535206

MRG87-535206



1656 (facsim.)

*H.91

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

.60

.86

Spiritual milk for Boston babes in either England. Drawn out of the breasts of both Testaments for their souls nourishment. But may be of like use to any children. By John Cotton ... Cambridg [!] [Mass.] Printed by S. G. for Hezekiah Vsher at Boston in New-England, 1656. [Boston, 1939]

facsim.: 1 p. l., 13 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 86]

Signature: A⁸.

Size of original: 14½^{cm}.

Running title: Milk for babes.

Printed by Samuel Green. cf. Evans, Amer. bibl., v. 1, p. 10.

One of 15 copies from the original in the New York public library, July, 1939.

1. Congregational
English. i. Title.

churches—Catechisms and creeds—

Library of Congress

BX7235.C6 1656 a

[2]

41-5261

[illegible]

R-B

QA Descartes, René, 1596-1650.
33 Musicae compendium / Renati Des-
.D49 Cartes. -- Amstelodami, : Apud
1659.2 Joannem Janssonium Juniorem, MDCLVI
[1656].
[4], 34 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Bound with the author's Geometria.
Amsterdam, Elzevier, 1659-1661.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4299726



1656

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 1602-1662?

*XD

Sanson Nazareno, poema heroico. Por Antonio

.151

Henriquez Gomez.

.17

En Rvan, En la emprenta de Lavrenco Mavrry.
M. DC. LVI. Con licencia. [1656]

6p.l., 338p., incl. illus., plates. 24cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Plates in part signed "Dacquet."

Pages 173 & 209 misnumbered 163 & 207.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate & signature):

Robert Southey, 1801

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

1656

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

XE
.656
.G21 I Institvtio astronomica iuxta hypotheses tam
veterum quàm Copernici & Tychonis: dictata
Parisiis a Petro Gassendo ... Accedunt ejusdem
varij tractatus astronomici, quorum catalogum
pagina versa indicabit. Editio ultima paulò
ante mortem authoris recognita, auèta & emendata.
Hagae-Comitum, apud Adrianum Vlacq. M. DC. LVI.
[1656]

6p.ℓ.,328,[8]p. illus. 21cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black.

Ex libris (book label): Wilhelm Voss.

MB



1656

*G.3971

.49

Goffe, Thomas, 1591-1629.

Three excellent tragoedies. Viz. The raging Turk, or, Bajazet the Second. The courageous Turk, or, Amurath the First. And The tragoedie of Orestes. The 2d ed., carefully corr. by a friend of the authors. London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1656.

3 l., [5]-263 p. 18cm.

Pages 101, 128 and 260 misnumbered 10, 130 and 206.

(Continued on next card)



1656

*G.3971

.49

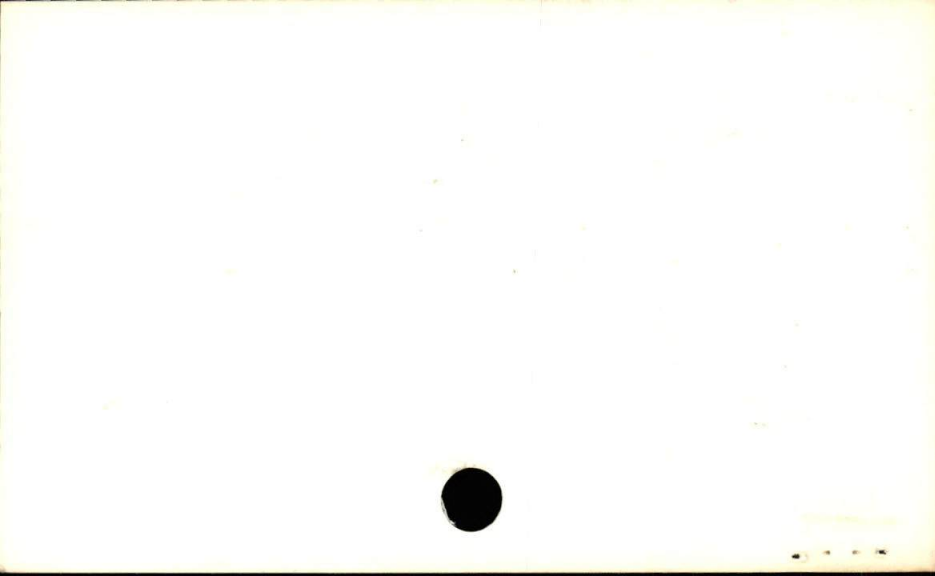
Goffe, Thomas, 1591-1629. Three excellent
tragedies. 1656. (Card 2)
Each play has special t.p.
Woodward and McManaway 600; Wing G1006.

*A.3462

.1

-- -- [Another copy]

In this copy p.101 is correctly numbered.
Imperfect: p.259-262 wanting.



1656

*G.3971

.50

[Goffe, Thomas] 1591-1629.

The careless shepherdes. A tragi-comedy acted before the King & Queen, and at Salisbury-court, with great applause. Written by T. G. mr. of arts ... With an alphabeticall catologue of all such plays that ever were printed. London, Printed for Richard Rogers and William Ley, 1656.

1 p.l., 76, [6] p. 19cm.

Pages 66-67 and 70-71 misnumbered 65-66 and 69-70.

(Continued on next card)



1656

*G.3971

.50

[Goffe, Thomas] 1591-1629. The careless shepherdes ... 1656. (Card 2)

In some copies the reading "careles" appears in the title.

Wing G1005; Woodward and McManaway 603.

Ex libris: John Ker, duke of Roxburgh (book stamp); William Holgate (armorial bookplate)

1. English drama--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Title.



11

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1656

[Harrington, James] 1611-1677.

XG The commonwealth of Oceana ...
.656 London, Printed for D.Pakeman, and are to be
.H23C sold at his shop at the Rainbow in Fleet-street,
 1656.

6p.l., 239, 255-286, 189-210p., 1l. 28cm. (folio)

Title page in red & black,

Signatures []² a² B² C-Z⁴ Aa-Nn⁴ Pp-Rr⁴.

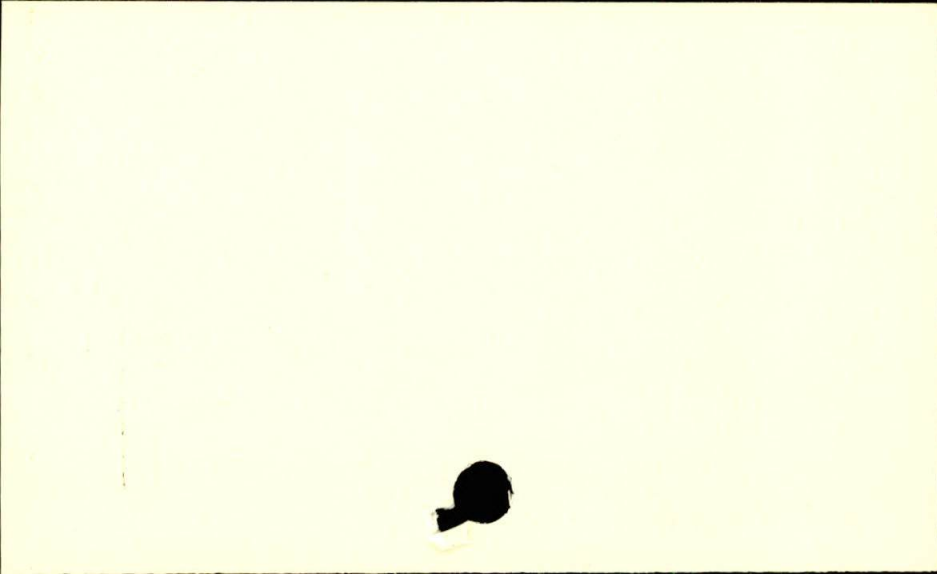
Errors in paging.

One of two editions of the same year.

Wing H809A.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



1656

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.170
.9
no.2

Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687.

Johannis Hevelii Dissertatio, de nativa Saturni facie, ejusq. variis phasibus, certa periodo redeuntibvs. Cui addita est, tan eclipses solaris anni 1656 observatio, quàm diametri solis apparentis accurata dimensio ...

Gedani edita, anno æerae christianæ 1656.
Sumptibus autoris, typis Reinigeri.

3p.l., 40p. 4 pl. 34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.170

.9

no.2

Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687. ... Disserta-
tio de nativa Saturn facie ... 1656.

(Card 2)

Title vignette, engraved.

The plates are lettered F-I, in continuation
of those in the author's Epistolae IV (Gedani,
1654), with which this is bound.

"Ordo figurarum": paste-on slip mounted on
p.40.

Inscribed: Praeclarissimo viro, dn^o. [Jacobo]
Golio.



1656

Kalendrier des bergers.

*XfG The shepheards kalender: newly augmented
.656 and corrected.

.K12E London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, and are
to bee sold/ Francis Grove neer the Sarazens-
head on Snow-/Hill, without Newgate, M DC LVI.
[1656]

[200] p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A-Q⁶, R⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Kalendrier des bergers. The shepherds
*XfG kalender ... 1656. (Card 2)

.656 Leaves C1-D1 printed in blank and red.

.K12E Translated by Robert Copland.

Wing B713.

In this copy leaf 03 has been misbound following M3.

Ex libris: John Voigt (note); Richard Heber
(annotation); Hilda Leyer (pictorial bookplate)

MB



1656

R-B

DA

395

.L68

fol.

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660.

The reign of King Charles. : An
history diposed into annalls. -- The
2d ed. rev., and somewhat enlarged. :
With a reply to some late Observations
upon that history by the same author.
And at the end of all, the
Observator's rejoynder. -- London, :
Printed by F.L. and J.G. for Hen.
Seile... and Edw. Dod..., 1656.

[8], 5, 274, [8], 47, [1] p., [1]
leaf of plate ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Added t.-p., engraved: The history
of King Charles, by H: L: esq.

The history extends to 1641 only.

The reply to the Observations of
(cont. next card)

MRG91-606367

13901



R-B
DA
395
.L68
fol.

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The
reign of King Charles. : 1656
(card 2)


Peter Heylyn has special t.-p.: The
observator observed: or.
Animadversions upon the Observations
on the history of King Charles ...
London, 1656.

Engraver: G. Faithorne.

Publisher's ad: p. [48] at end.

MB (R-B) copy bound with the
author's The Alliance of Divine
Offices... London, 1659.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(signature and bookplate): Owen Pell,
1818.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-606367



R-B
DA
395
.L68
fol.

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The
reign of King Charles. : 1656
(card 3)
OCLC number: ocml1762825.
Wing L1190A.
1..Charles I, King of England, 1600-
1649. 2..Great Britain--History--
Charles I, 1625-1649. 3..Heylyn,
Peter, 1599-1662. Observations on the
historie of the reign of King Charles.

RG91-606367 r
DA395.L68fol.

AACR2 MRG91-606367

13903





*XH «Lloyd, David» 1597-1663. The legend of Cap-
 taine Jones ... (Card 2)
.707 yard, Fleet-street, 1656.
.L77L

2 pts. in 1 v. (12 p.l., 71, «1» p.) double
front. 14.5cm.

Paged continuously.

Verse.

Wing L2631.

I. Title.

MB



1656

Mocquet, Jean.

*XH Reysen in Afrique/ Asien/ Oost- en West In-
.704 dien/ gedaen door Jan Mocquet, bewaerden van't
.M79R cabinet der ongemeene aerdigheden van den Ko-
ninck van Vranckrijck in de Tuillerie binnen
Paris ...

Tot Dordrecht, Voor Abraham Andriesz. boeck-
verkooper, 1656.

7 p.l., 153 p. illus. 20cm.

Title illustration, engraved.

(Continued on next card)





*XH

.704

.M79R

Mocquet, Jean. Reysen in Afrique/ Asien/
Oost- en West Indies ... 1656. (Card 2)

Colophon (p.153): Tot Dordrecht, Ghedruckt
by Nicolaes de Vries, wonende in de Nieuw-straet/
by't Latijnsche School. Anno 1656.

Page 71 misnumbered 711.

Ex libris (bookplate: J F L de Balbian, Vers-
ter, 1896.



1656

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.656

.0/2V

Olearius, Adam, d.1671.

Vermehrte neue Beschreibung der muscowitischen und persischen Reyse so durch gelegenheit einer holsteinischen Gesandschafft an den russischen Zaar und König in Persien geschehen. Worinnen die gelegenheit derer Orte und Länder durch welche die Reyse gangen ... Welche zum andern mahl heraus gibt Adam Olearius ...

Schleszwig/ Gedruckt in der Fürstl. Druckeren/
durch Johan Holwein/ Im Jahr M DC LVI. [1656]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.656

.082V

Olearius, Adam, d.1671. Vermehrte neue
Beschreibung ... 1656. (Card 2)

14p.ℓ.,752,755-778 [i.e.768],[34]p. illus.,
maps (1 fold.),28 plates (incl.18 double,6
ports.) 32cm.(fol.)

Added t.p., engr.

Page 768 misnumbered 778; numerous other
errors in pagination.

Fold. map of Volga River engr. by Christ
Rothgiesser Hussum.



R-B

1656

BF
1398
.P19E7

Paracelsus, 1493-1541.

Paracelsus of the supreme
mysteries of nature. : Of the spirits
of the planets. of occult philosophy.
The magical, sympathetical, and
antipathetical cure of wounds and
diseases. The mysteries of the twelve
signs of the zodiack. / Englished by
R. Turner... -- London, : Printed by
J. C. for N. Brook and J. Harison...,
1656.

[16], 158, [6] p. : ill. ; 16 cm.
Wing B3544.

1. Occult sciences. 2. Alchemy.

(Continue  next card)

MRGRRBK
BF1398 .P19E7

ocml19954290

003148



R-B

BF Paracelsus, 1493-1541. -- Paracelsvs
1398 of the supreme mysteries of
.P19E7 nature. ... 1656. (Card 2)

3. Medicine, magic, mystic and
spagiric. I. Turner, Robert, fl.1654-
1665, tr.

MRGRRBK
BF1398 .P19E7

ocml9954290

003149



1656

R-B

SB
97
.P24
1656
FOLIO

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.
Paradisi in sold paradisvs
terrestris. : Or, A choise garden of
all sorts of rarest flowers, with
their nature, place of birth, time of
flowring, names, and vertues to each
plant, useful in physici, or admired
for beauty. To which is annext a
kitchin-garden furnished with all
manner of herbs, roots, and fruits,
for meat or sawce used with us. With
the art of planting and orchard of
all sorts of fruit-bearing trees and
shrubs, shewing the nature of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04382652

009833



R-B

SB
97
.P24
1656
FOLIO

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. --
Paradisi in sold paradisvs
terrestris. ... 1656. (Card 2)

grafting, inoculating, and pruning of
them. Together with the right
ordering, planting and preserving of
them, with their select vertues: all
unmention in former hervals. /
Collected by John Parkinson. -- The
second impression much corrected and
enlarged. -- London, : Printed by R.N.
and are to be sold by Richard Thrale..

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04382652

009834



R-B

SB
97
.P24
1656
FOLIO

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. --
Paradisi in sold paradisvs
terrestris. ... 1656. (Card 3)

.. 1656.
[10], 612, [16] p., [1] leaf of
plate : woodcuts ; 35 cm. (fol.)
Added t.-p. engraved (is the leaf
of plate.)
1. Gardening. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04382652

009835



1656

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631.

*XG Lavrentii Pignorii Patavini De servis, et eorum
.656 apud veteres ministerijs, Commentarius. In quo
.P62D familia, tum urbana, tum rustica, ordine produ-
citur & illustratur. Editio secunda indice gemi-
no locupletata.

Patavii, MDCLVI. Typis Pauli Frambotti bibliop.
superiorum permissu. [1656]

9 p.l., 280, [10] p. front. (port.), illus.
19cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631. ... De servis ...
*XG Commentarius ... 1656. (Card 2)
.656 Printer's device on t.p.
.P62D "Menda sic emendada": verso of 9th prelim.leaf.

MB



1656

[Prestwich, Edmund] fl. 1651.

*XG The hectors: or The false challenge. A comedy
.3962 written in the year, MDCLV. The scene London.
.14 London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins,
no.1 and are to bee sold at their shop at the Middle-
Temple-Gate in Fleet-street. 1656.

2 p.l., 70 p. 22cm. (4to)

Also In this state p.66, 67, and 70 are correctly
avail- numbered.

able "Errata": p.70.

in Wing P3315;

microtext. I. Title.

Woodward & McManaway, 946.

MB



1656

*XfH
.86A
.94

Reynolds, John, merchant, of Exeter.

The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murther; expressed in thirty severall tragicall histories ... Book II[-VII]. Written by John Reynolds.

London: Printed by Sarah Griffin for William Lee, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-Street, at the sign of the Turks-head, near the Miter-Tavern. 1656.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH Reynolds, John, merchant, of Exeter. The
.86A triumphs of Gods revenge ... 1656.
(Card 2)
.94 13 p.l., 486 p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)
Each book has special t. p.
Printer's devices on title pages.
Numerous errors in paging.
Not in Wing (cf. STC20942 ff.)
Imperfect: p.57-58 (t. p. of book II) wanting.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1656

Map 35.24.1656

ADDITIONS

Sanson d'Abbeville, N

Le nouveau Mexique, et la Florida
tirées de diverses cartes, et rela-
tions. Paris, 1656



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

1656

Map 40.1656

Sanson d'Abbeville, N

ADDITIONS

Le Canada, ou Nouvelle France...
Paris, 1656



RARE BOOK

1656

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

*XbD

Copie dv decret dv Roi touchant l'institution de la fête de la protection de la Vierge.

.659

.SplS

Traduite de l'espagnol. Et Relation veritable de l'heureuse victoire remportée par les armes catoliques de Sa M^{te} au siège de Berga & autres places dans les etats de Catalongne. Traduite de l'espagnol imprimé à Madrid.

Imprimées à Bruxelles le 22.ianvier 1656.
Par Guillaume Scheybels:& se vendent chez
Guillaume Hacquebaud, vis à vis de la porte des

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbD

.659

.SplS

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

Copie dv decret dv Roi ... 1656. (Card 2)

ecoles des pp.jesuites.Avec privilege.

8p. 19cm.(4to)



R-B

1656

DA
86.8
.1656
.T7

A True narrative of the late success which it hath pleased God to give to some part of the fleet of this common-wealth. : upon the Spanish coast, against the king of Spains West-India fleet, in its return to Cadiz: being the substance, of several letters writ and sent by the generals of the fleet upon this occasion. Ordered by the Parliament, that this narrative be forthwith printed and published. -- London : Printed by H. Hills, and J. Field, printers

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA86.8.1656 .T7

44024373

003022



R-B

DA
86.8
.1656
.T7

A True narrative of the late success
which it hath pleased God to give
to some part of the fleet of this
... 1656. (Card 2)

to His Highness, the Lord
Protector, 1656.
[2], 11-16 p. ; 18 cm.
Wing T2800A.
1. Cadiz, Battle of, 1656

MRGRRBK
DA86.8.1656 .T7

003013

44024373



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1656

Atlas 10.4. [165-?]

Walton, Robert

ADDITIONS

No. 1

A new and accvrat map of the world
drawne according to ye truest de-
scriptions latest discoveries & best
obseruations yt thaue beene made by
English or strangers. [London]
1656

Vol 1-3 55

4-8 52



1656

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668.

XfE

Astronomia instaurata: or, A new and compendious restauration of astronomie. In four parts ... By Vincent Wing.

.656

.W72A

London: Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, for the Company of Stationers. M DC LVI. [1656]

10p.ℓ., 105, 104-132, illus. (diags.) 29.5cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

"Errata": verso of 9th prelim. leaf.

Wing W2987.

MB



1657

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Austen, Ralph] d.1676.

XL

.657

.Au7T

no.1

A treatise of fruit trees, shewing the manner of grafting, planting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects, according to new and easy rules of experience. With divers divine, and humane arguments, of the dignity of fruit-trees, and art of planting. Discovering some errors in the theory, and practise of this art to be avoyded. With the alimentall, and physicall use of fruits. Also concerning planting fruit-trees in the fields, and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEST. [Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit

XL trees ... (Card 2)

.657 hedges, without hindrance of any present profits.

.Au7T Of cider, and perry ... Of vineyards in England

no.1 ... To which may be annexed the second part, viz.
The spirituall use of an orchard, or garden: in
divers similitudes between naturall and spirituall
fruit-trees, according to scripture, and experi-
ence. The second edition; with the additions of
many new experiments, and observations ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit
XL trees ... (Card 3)
.657
.Au7T Oxford. Printed by Henry Hall printer to the
no.1 University, for Thomas Robinson. M.DC.LVII.
[1657]
2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:12p.ℓ.,140p.;pt.2:10p.ℓ.,208p.)
19.5cm.(4to)
Added engraved title page; in this state the en-
graved t.p. is dated 1653, and bears no edition
statement.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit
trees ... 1657. (Card 4)

.657 Pages 89 & 203 of pt.2 misnumbered 88 & 303.

.Au7T Wing A4239 & A4236; Madan 2327 & 2328.

no.1 With this is bound the author's observations
upon some part of Sr Francis Bacon's Natural
history. Oxford, 1658.

I. Title.



1657

Camden, William, 1551-1623.

*XG Remaines concerning Britain, their languages.
.389B Names. Surnames. Allusions. Anagrammes. Armor-
.13 ies. Monies. Empreses. Apparell. Artillarie.
Wise speeches. Proverbs. Poesies. Epitaphes.
Written by William Camden ... The sixth impres-
sion, with many rare antiquities never before
imprinted. By the industry and care of Iohn
Philipot ...

London, Printed by Thomas Warren, for Isabella
Wat[erson. 1657.]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.389B
.13

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Remaines concern-
ing Britain ... 6th ed. ... 1657. (Card 2)
2 p.l., 331 (i.e., 411), [1] p. front. (port.)
illus. (coats of arms) 19cm. (4to)

Errors in paging, including p. 411 misnumbered
331.

Copious marginal notes in a contemporary hand.
Wing C374B.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated; p. 177-
184, wanting, supplied from a shorter copy.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

1657

XfG
.657
.C55M

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682.

A mirrour or looking-glasse both for
saints, and sinners ... : Whereunto are
added a geographical description of all
the countries in the known world ... / by
Sa.Clark ... -- The third edition very much
enlarged ...

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Tho.
Newberry, 1657.

[16],702,[10]p.,[2] leaves of plates,[2],
225,[8]p.,[1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 30cm.
(fol.)

(See next card) MBRev.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XfG

.657

.C55M

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682. A mirrour or
looking glasse ... 1657. (Card 2)

Each section has separate t.p., pagination,
and added engraved illustrated t.p.; part 1
includes a frontispiece(port.). All engravings
by R.Gaywood.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing C4551.

Ex libris(signature): Geo: Heath, 1772.

MBRev.



1657
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Coles, William, 1626-1662.

XL Adam in Eden: or, Natures paradise. The his-
.21 tory of plants, fruits, herbs and flowers. With
.12 their several names, whether Greek, Latin or
English; the places where they grow; their de-
scriptions and kinds; their times of flourishing
and decreasing; as also their several signatures,
anatomical appropriations, and particular phy-
sical vertues ... By William Coles ...

London, Printed by J.Streater,for Nathaniel
Brooke at the Angel in Cornhil,near the Royal
Exchange, 1657.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.21

.12

Coles, William, 1626-1662. Adam in Eden ...
1657. (Card 2)

10p. f. 144, 75-78, 145-165, 116-206, 209-264, 269-
348, 347-396, 1-66, 551-629, [25]p. 28cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black.

Copious errors in paging.

"Books ... printed for Nath. Brook": p. [24-25]
at end.

A few manuscript notes in a contemporary hand.
Wing C5087; Hunt 269; Henrey 30.



1657

G.389b
.60

Fiske, John

The watering of the Olive plant in
Christs garden... Cambridge, printed
by Samuel Green, 1657.

Evans 45



Francisco de los Santos, 1617-1692.

XfD
.272
.7
no.1

Descripcion breve del monasterio de S. Lorenzo
el real del Escorial. Vnica maravilla del mvndo:
fabrica del prvdentissimo rey Philipppo Segvndo.
Aora nvevamente coronada por el Catholico Rey
Philipppo qvarto el Grande con la magestvsosa obra
de la capilla insigne del Pantheon, y traslacion
à ella de los cuerpos reales. Dedicada ... por el
r. f. Francisco de los Santos ...
Con privilegio, En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real.
año 1657.

(Continued on next card)



*XfD Francisco de los Santos, 1617-1692. Descrip-
cion breve del ... Escorial ... 1657. (Card 2)

.272
.7 6 p.l., 184 numb.l., «7» p. 10 fold. pl. 30cm.
no.1 Title vignette, engraved (arms of Castille and
Navarre)

Leaves 94 & 164 misnumbered 95 & 153.

Plates signed in part by Pedro de Villafranca.

Ex libris (autograph): John Pickering.



N.p.

1657

[Frischmann (Johann)].

Acc.	Collegium Electorale de Eligendo	
85-	Romanorum Imperatore.	*
99	N.p. : 1657.	*
(23)	60 pp.	*

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1657

*XE

.657

.G46C

Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604?-1668.

Consolatio navigantium: in quâ docetur, & deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti immò etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat ... Per Joh. Rud. Glauber.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, cId Idc
lvii. [1657]

96p. 16cm.(16mo)
Title vignette.

MB



1657

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.69A

.36

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660
(Commonwealth)

An act for the settling of the postage of
England, Scotland and Ireland. At the Parlia-
ment begun at Westminster the 17th day of
September, anno Domini 1656.

London: Printed by Henry Hills and John
Field, printers to His Highness the Lord Pro-
tector. 1657.

1p. l., 8p. 27cm. (fol.)

Arms of Commonwealth on t.p.

Wing E1124.

Imperfect:
lated.

p.1-2 slightly muti-

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1657

Guevara, Antonio de, d.1545.

"XE Libro de los inventores del arte de marear,
.657 y de muchos trabajos que se pasan en las galeras.
.G93L Copilado por el illustre señor Don Antonio
Gueuara, Obispo de Mondoñedo ...

En Coimbra. En la officina de Manoel Dias
impressor de la Vniuersidad: año 1657.

4 p.l., 70 p. 15.5cm. (16mo)

MB



1657

R-B

BV Imitatio Christi. Latin.
4820 Thomae à Kempis canonici
.Al regularis ord. S. Augustini : De
1657x imitatione Christi libri quatuor. --
Min Coloniæ : Apud Corn. al Egmond.,
 A[nn]o MDCLVII [1657].
 [32], 534, [10] p. : engravings ;
8.5 cm.
 "Batavorum" left out of the
 imprint for sale in Catholic
 countries.
 Engraved, illustrated t.p. ;
 frontispiece on verso of title.
 1. Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471.

MRGRRBK

(Continued on next card)

ocm29345812

009862



R-B

BV
4820
.Al
1657x
Min

Imitatio Christi. Latin. -- Thomae à
Kempis canonici regularis ord. S.
Augustini ... A[nn]o MDCLVII
[1657]. (Card 2)

2. Meditations. 3. Spiritual life--
Catholic authors. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29345812

009863



1657

H.16.183 Mather, Richard

A farewel-exhortation to the church and
people of Dorchester, in New-England.
Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1657

Quar. 47



1657

*H.94

.271

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

The history of magick by way of apology, for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians, from the creation, to the present age. Written in French, by G. Naudéus late library-keeper to Cardinal Mazarin ... Englished by F. Davies. Printed for John Streater, and are to be sold by the book-sellers of London, 1657.

8 l., 306 p. 16 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



1657

*H.94

.271

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653. The history of
magick ... 1657. (Card 2)
Page 41 misnumbered 25.
Wing N246.

1. Magic. I. Davies, John, 1627?-1693, tr.



N.p.

1657

Acc.	Monita Privata Societatis Iesu.	
85-	N.p. : ca. 1657.	-
99	[21] pp.	-
(24)		-

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1657
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Norton, John, 1606-1663.

*XH

The orthodox evangelist. or A treatise wherein many great evangelical truths ... are briefly discussed, cleared, and confirmed: as a further help, for the begetting, and establishing of the faith which is in Jesus. As also the state of the blessed ... By John Norton, teacher of the church at Ipswich in New England ...

.99B

.218

London, Printed by John Macok, for Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be had at his shop at the sign of the Castle in Cornhil. 1657.

(See next card)

MB



Norton, John, 1606-1663. The orthodox evangelist ... 1657. (Card 2)

8p.ℓ., 231, 248-272, 281-355, [15]p. 19cm. (4to)

Epistle dedicatory signed: John Cotton.

A paginary reprint of the 1654 edition, repeating its errors in paging.

Wing (1948) N1321.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Ex libris (bookplate): Abram E. Cutter.

Another copy. 19cm.

Ex libris (signature nature): Thomas Prince, 1707.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^hXH

.21

.17



1657

[Pascal, Blaise] 1623-1662.

*XG
.409
.160

Les provinciales: or, The mysterie of Jesuitisme, discover'd in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne, between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from January 1656 to March 1657.S.N. ... Faithfully rendred into English ...

London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-lane, 1657.

11 p.l., 409 (i.e. 509), [4] p. 15cm. (12mo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.409
.160

[Pascal, Blaise] 1623-1662. Les provinciales:
or, The mysterie of Jesuitism ... 1657.

(Card 2)

Added t.p. engraved by Robert Vaughan.

Author's pseud., Louis de Montalte, on added
t.p.

Errata: p.[513]

Errors in paging: 106 & 505-509 misnumbered
104 & 405-409.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1656-62

Salvi, Michele Angelo.

XG Delle historie di Pistoia e fazioni d'Italia.
.656 Tomi tre di Michel' Angelo Salvi. Doue successi
.Sa3D non più vditi, e da non esser creduti distinta-
mente si narrano ...

In Roma, Per Ignatio de' Lazari. MDCLVI.
Con licinza de' Superiori. [1656-62]

3v. ; 20cm.(4to)

Added title-pages, engr.

Incomplete: v.1 only.

MB-Rev.



1657

[Serle, George]

*XG

.409

.105

Dialling universal: performed by an easie and most speedy way. Shewing how to describe the hour lines on all sorts of planes whatsoever, and in any latitude ... By G. S., practitioner in the mathematicks.

London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn for Thomas Pierrepont at the signe of the Sun in Pauls Church-yard. 1657.

4 p.l., 31 p. illus. (diags.) 18cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Serle, George] Dialling universal ... 1657.
*XG (Card 2)
.409 (In Thomas Stirrup. Horometria ... London,
.105 1659)
 Pierrepont's sun device on t. p.
 Wing S 2622.

I. S., G., practitioner in the mathematicks.
II. Title. MB



1657

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615.

Certain errors in navigation. Detected and corrected by Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in the former editions.

London. Printed by Joseph Moxon. and sold at his shop at the Atlas on Cornhill. 1657.

13p. f., 184, 197-224, 110, 20p. illus. (incl. diags.) 4 tables (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page, with pictorial border and map,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 2)
engraved.

"The division of the whole art of navigation",
i.e., Compendio de la arte navegar de Rodrigo
Amorano": 110p.(2d count)

"The haven-finding art: or, The way to find
any haven ...", i.e., Simon Stevin's De haven-
vinding: 20p.(3d count)

The printed tables are mounted on the outer
margins of the leaves where they appear.

(See next card)

29

10

X

.

.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,
*XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 3)
In the 3d count, p.10 & 11 are misnumbered 01
& 14.
Wing (1951) W3689.
In this copy the map of the world is folded
and bound separately.
Ex libris: Philip Sidney, earl of Leicester,
1704 (armorial bookplate); Wm de Rohan, London,
1853 (signature).



1658



1658

Aesopus. Latin. 1658.

*XA
.64
.658
Æsopi Phrygis Fabulæ. Jam recenter ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatiùs excusæ. Unà cum nonnullis variorum authorum fabulis adjectis ...

Oxoniæ, excudebat A. Lichfield, & H. Hall, Acad. typog. 1658.

8 p.l., 176 p. 14.5cm.

Errors in paging.

Not in Wing or Madan, Oxford books.

MB



1658

Allen, Thomas, 1608-1673.

*XH
.49
.11

A chain of Scripture chronology; from the creation of the world to the death of Jesus Christ ... By Thomas Allen.

London, Printed by M. S. and are to be sold by John Allen, at the Rising-Sun in Pauls Church-yard, 1658.

4 p.l., 240 p. 8 fold. tables. 19cm. (4to)
Engraved half-title signed: W. Hollar.
"To the reader" signed: W. Greenhil.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH Allen, Thomas, 1608-1673. A chain of Scrip-
.49 ture chronology ... 1658. (Card 2)
.11 "Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Not in Wing (cf. A1046)

MB



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

*XG Bellarminus enervatus a Gvil. Amesio ...
.658 in quatuor tomos divisus. Editio ab auctore
.Am3B novissimè ante abitum recognita & aucta.

Amstelodami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium, A^o.
CIO. IDC. LVIII. Cum privilegio. [1658]

4v.in 1. 14cm.

General t.p. within ornamental border, engraved.

Title vignettes, v.2-4.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.664

.Am3C

no.4

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Guil. Amesii Rescriptio scholastica et brevis, ad Nic. Grevinchovii responsum illius prolixum, quod opposuit dissertationi de redemptione generali, & electione ex fide praevisa. Accesserunt ejusdem disceptatio scholastica de circulo pontificio, alique theologici tractatus. Editio ultima prioribus longè emanatior.

Amsteledami, apud Joannem Janssonium, CIO
IOC LVIII. [1658]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.664

.Am3C

no.4

Ames, William, 1576-1633. Guil. Amesii

Rescriptio scholastica et brevis ...

1658. (Card 2)

215,[1]p. 13.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 158 & 213 misnumbered 142 & 113.



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X XG

.664

.Am3C

no.2

Ames, William, 1576-1633, praeses.

Guilielmi Amesii, Sententia de origine sab-
bati & die dominico, quam ex ipsius mente
concepit scripto & publice disputavit. Nathan-
ael Eatonus, angl.

Amsteloddami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium.
Anno MDCLVIII. [1658]

7p.ℓ., 54p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

Error in paging: nos. 32-33 transposed.

MB



R-B

1658

XH.

Ashmole, Elias, 1617-1692.

86

The way to bliss : in three books
/ made publick, by Elias Ashmole esq.,
qui est Mercuriophilus anglicus ... --
London : Printed by J. Grismond for N.
Brook, 1658.

.658A

[8], 176, 179-186, 185-220 p. ;
19 cm. (4to.)

First edition.

Title within double line border.

Marginal notes.

"Errata": 4th prelim. leaf.

Wing A3988.

1. Alchemy. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
QD25 .A8

15012337

002789



1658
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Austen, Ralph, d.1676.

XL

.657

.Au7T

no.2

Observations upon some part of S^r Francis
Bacon's Natvrall history as it concernes, fruit-
trees, fruits, and flowers: expecially the fifth,
sixth, and seaventh centuries, improving the ex-
periments mentioned, to the best advantage. By
R.A. Austen ...

Oxford, Printed by Hen:Hall, for Thomas Robinson.
1658.

4p.l., 46, [2]p. 19.5cm: (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Austen, Ralph, d.1676.	Observations ... 1658.
XL	(Card 2)	
.657	Errata: p.46.	
.Au7T	Wing A4234; Madan 2374.	
no.2	Bound with the author's A treatise of fruit trees. Oxford, 1657.	



1658

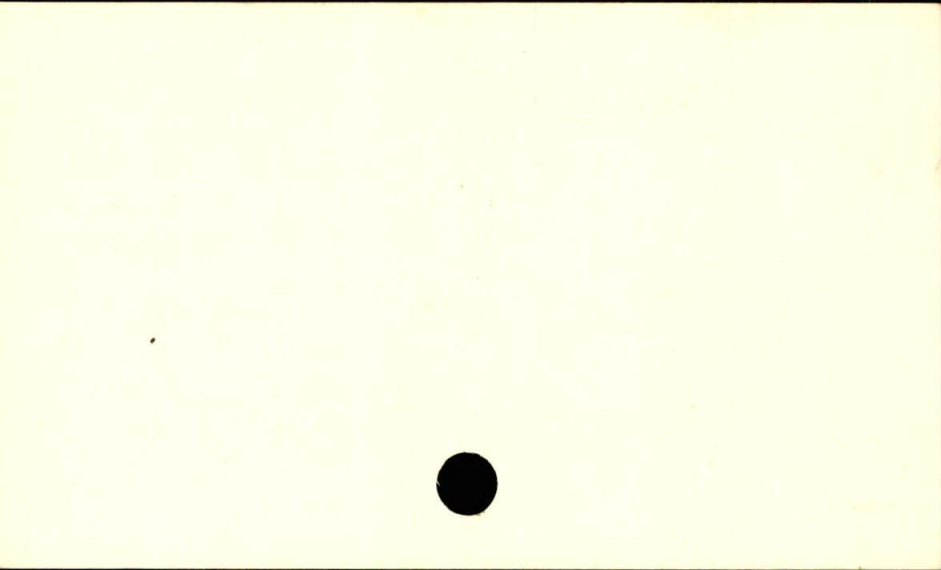
Barclay, John, 1582-1621.

*XQ Evphormionis lusinini sive Ioannis BarcLaii
.48 Satyricon partes quinque cum clavi. Accessit
.1225 Conspiratio anglicana.

Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana. 1658.

6 p.l., 573 p. 13.5cm.

Title page engraved.



Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.

*XE
.197
.74
A new treatise, proving a multiplicity of worlds. That the planets are regions inhabited, and the earth a star, and that it is out of the center of the world in the third heaven, and turns round before the sun which is fixed. And other most rare and curious things. By Peter Borell, counsellor and physitian to the King of France.

London, Printed by John Streater, 1658.

(Continued on next card)



Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. A new treatise ...

*XE 1658. (Card 2)

.197 4 p.l., 200 p. 13cm.

.74 Translator's dedication signed: D. Sashott.
Wing B3753.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Hubert
Barclay.



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.664

.Am3C

no.1

[Bradshaw, William] 1571-1618.

Puritanismus anglicanus, sive Præcipua dogmata eorum, qui inter vulgò dictos Puritanos in Anglia, rigidiores habentur. à Guilielmo Amesio ...

Amstelodami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium. Anno MDCLVIII. [1658]

9p.ℓ., 17p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

Pages 5-6 misnumbered 7-8.

Translated from English by William Ames.

I. Title.

MB



1658

PR

3327

.A7

1658a

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682.

Pseudodoxia epidemica...

London : Printed for Edward Dod...,
1658.

1 v. ; 22 cm.



1665

*Clavell, Robert. d. 1711.

*XH

.86

.176

His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish seas asserted: together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies, and injuries, they have committed; and the inestimable benefits they have gained in their fishing on the English seas: as also their prodigious and horrid cruelties in the East and West-Indies, and other places ...

London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Andrew Kembe, near S^t Margarets Hill in Southwark, and Edward

(Continued

on next card)



*XH
.86
.176 •Clavell, Robert. d. 1711. His Majesties propriety and dominion on the Brittish seas asserted ... (Card 2)
Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little Brittain; and Robert Clavel, at the Staggs-Head in Ivy-Lane, 1665.

8 p.l., 176 p. front. (port.), fold. map.
17cm.

Wing Cl4602.

I. Title.



1658

Cokayne, Sir Aston, bart., 1608-1684.

*XG

.4076

.13

Small poems of divers sorts written by Sir
Aston Cokain.

London Printed by Wil. Godbid, 1658.

7 p.l., 480, 461-507, [1] p. front. (port.)
15cm. (8vo)

Pages 209-256 misnumbered 109-156.

Includes The obstinate lady (p.[289-410]) and
Trappolin creduto principe (p.[411-508])

Imperfect: 7th prelim. leaf, "Faults escaped
in the printing ..." wanting.

Wing C4898.

MB



1658

Collins, John, 1625-1683.

*XE The description and uses of a general quadrant,
.5118 with the horizontal projection, upon it inverted.
.1 Written and published by John Collins ...

London, Printed [by J. Macock] anno M. DC.
LVIII. [1658]

3 p.l., 54, [8] p. illus. (diags.) 18cm.
(4to) (In his The sector on a quadrant ... 1659)
Printer's device on t.p.

Errata: verso of 3d prelim.leaf and p.[62]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.5118
.1

Collins, John, 1625-1683. The description
and uses of a general quadrant ...
1658. (Card 2)

That on the 3d prelim.leaf refers to the author's
The sector on a quadrant.

In this copy between p.38 & 39 is bound a leaf
paged 21-22, apparently intended to cancel p.21-
22 as normally bound.

Wing C5371.

MB



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.658

.C83I

Cowell, John, 1554-1611.

The interpreter: or Book containing the signification of words. Wherein is set forth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and terms as are mentioned in the law-writers, or statutes of this victorious and renowned kingdom, requiring any exposition or interpretation. A work not only profitable, but necessary for such as desire thoroughly to be instructed in the knowledge of our laws, statutes, or other antiquities. Collected by John Cowell ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev. .



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.658

.C83I

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. The interpreter ...

(Card 2)

London, Printed by F. Leach, and are to be sold
by Hen. Twyford, Tho. Dring, and Io. Place, 1658.

[284]p. 30cm. (fol.)

In double columns.

Signatures: [-]², A-Z⁴, Aa-Mm⁴.

Leaves Cc1, Cc2, Dd2 incorrectly signed C1, C2,
D2 respectively.

Wing C6644.



1658

*T.36

.138

Descrizione della presa d'Argo e de gli amori di Linceo con Hipermestra; festa teatrale rappresentata dal signor Principe Cardinal Gio. Carlo di Toscana ... per celebrare il natale del Sereniss. Principe di Spagna. Firenze, Stamparia di S. A. S., 1658.

32 p. 22cm.

Bound with (as issued?) Moniglia, Giovanni Andrea, L'Hipermestra. Firenze, 1658.

1. Theater--Florence--Hist. 2. Moniglia, Giovanni Andrea, 1624-1700. L'Hipermestra.



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Doddridge, Sir John, 1555-1628.

*XG

Judge Dodaridge, his Law of nobility and peerage. Wherein the antiqvities, titles, degrees, and distinctions; concerning the peeres and nobility of this nation, are excellently set forth. With the knights, esquires, gentlemen, and yeomen; and matters incident to them, according to the lawes and customes of England.

.658

.D66L

London, Printed for L.Chapman, and are to be sold at his shop next doore to the Fountain-Taverne in the Strand, 1658.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Doddridge, Sir John, 1555-1628.
his law ... 1658. (Card 2)

Judge Dodaridge,

*XG

.658

.D66L

2p.l., 56, 63(i.e., 65)-114, 139-170, 105-158p.
16.5cm. (8vo)

Page 65 misnumbered 63.

Wing D1794.



1658 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60 [Doyley, Edward]

.155 A narrative of the great success God hath been pleased to give His Highness forces in Jamaica, against the King of Spains forces; together with a true relation of the Spaniards losing their plate-fleet, as it was communicated in a letter from the Governour of Jamaica. Published by His Highness special command. London, Printed by H. Hills, and J. Field, printers to His Highness, 1658. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 1 p. l., 6 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 155]

One of 14 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, June 1, 1942.

1. Jamaica—Hist. I. Title.

43-27251

Library of Congress

F1884.D67 1658 a

[3]



Acc.	Epistola Equitis Romani ... De Eligendo
85-	Rege Romanorum.
99	N.p. : 1658.
(25)	16 pp.
	Text in French and Latin.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1658.

*G.377

.319

The exact law-giver; faithfully communicating (to the skilfull) the firm basis and axioms of their profession; (to the ignorant) their antient and undoubted birthrights and inheritances ... Or a manu-ductio, or a leading, as it were, by the hand. ... London, Thomas Bassett, 1658.

[16], 226, [13] p. 15 cm.

1. Law--Gt. Brit.



15

1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.L658

.G16H

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1540-1616.

Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes; causées par les sousleuemens des Picarres, et des Almagres; suivies de plusieurs desolations, à peine croyables; arrivées au Perv par l'ambition, & par l'avarice des conquerans de ce grand empire. Escrite en espagnol par l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega; et mise en françois, par I. Baudouin.

A Paris, Chez Simeon Piget, libraire juré, rue Saint Jacques, à la Prudence. M DC. LVIII. Avec privilege du Roy. [1658]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.L658

.G16H

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1540-1616.

Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols
dans les Indes ... 1658. (Card 2)

2v.in 1. 24cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved.

Vol.2 has title: Svitte des guerres civiles des
Espagnols dans le Perv; iusques à la mort
tragique du prince Tvpac Amarv, heritier de cét
empire; et à l'exil funeste des Yncas les plus
proches de la couronne.

Errata: recto of 11th prelim. leaf, vol.1.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1540-1616.

*XD Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols
.L658 dans les Indes ... 1658. (Card 3)

.G16H A translation of the author's Historia general
del Perú, which forms pt.2 of his Comentarios
reales.



1658

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG
.664
.Am3C
no.3

Grevinchoven, Nicolaas, d.1632.

De Arminii sententia qua electionem omnem particularem, fidei praevisae docet inniti, Disceptatio scholastica inter Nicolaum Grevinchovium roterodamum, & Guilielmum Amesium angulum. Cui etiam annectitur oratio doctissima, Cantabrigiae habita à D. Esteio, theologo summo. Qua certitudinem perseverantiae, non αργον λογον esse probat ...

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, CIO
IOC LVIII. [1658]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.664

.Am3C

no.3

Grevinchoven, Nicolaas, d.1632. De Arminii
sententia ... 1658. (Card 2)
4p.l., 52p. 13.5cm. (12mo)
The speech by Estius referred to in the
title is apparently that appended to Ames's
Disceptatio scholastica.



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624.

*XG Vida que el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo
.354 en algvnos lvgares de la Nueva España. Principal-
.34 mente el pueblo de Santa Fè. Por el licenciado
Francisco Losa, presbitero, cura que fue en la
Iglesia Catedral de Mexico ...

Con licencia en Madrid, En la Imprẽta Real.
Año M.DC.LVIII. A costa de Antonio del Ribero
Rodriguez, mercader de libros vendese en su
casa en la calle de Toledo, y en Palacio.
[1658]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XG Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624. Vida qve el
 siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo ...
.354 1658. (Card 2)
.34 8 p.ℓ., 114 numb.ℓ., [4] p. 20cm. (4to)
 Title vignette: coat of arms.
 Errors in foliation.
 "Erratas": verso of 6th prelim.leaf.
 Ex libris (sale label, no.1492): Samuel Latham
 Mitchill Barlow.

MB



RARE BOOK

1658

DEPT.

Magnen, Jean Chrysostôme, 17th cent.

XL Io: Chrysostomi Magneni ... Exercitationes
.658 de tabaco ...

.M27E [The Netherlands?] CIO IO C LVIII. [1658]

11p. l., 222p. illus. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Page 156 misnumbered 166.

Arents, Tobacco, no. 234b.

MB-Rev.



1658.

*H.86

.149

The marrow of modern divinity: in two parts. Touching both the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace ... The 8th ed.: corr. by the author, E. F. ... London, Printed by J. S. for J. Wright, 1658.

2 pts. in 1 v. 15cm.

Has been wrongly ascribed to Edward Fisher.

This edition not in Wing.

Ex libris (autographs): Jeremiah Bumstead (1713); M[ather] Byles; E. Whichcotte (22 Mar.

(Continued on next card)



1658.

*H.86

.149

The marrow of modern divinity ... The 8th ed.
... 1658. (Card 2)
1660)

1. Theology, Doctrinal--18th cent. I. Fish-
er, Edward, fl. 1627-1655, supposed author.
II. F., E.



1658

May, Thomas, 1595-1650.

*XG The old couple. A comedy. By Thomas May, esq;
.3974 London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for Samuel
.30 Speed, at the signe of the Printing-press in
S. Paul's Church-yard. 1658.

1 p.l., 48 p. 18cm.

Title vignette.

Title & imprint within border of type ornaments.

Wing M1412; Woodward & McManaway 795; Greg 784.

Page 39 misnum bered 31.



Acc. Memoriale ad ... Electores ... 1658.
85- exhibitum, a Sacrae Regiae Majestatis
99 Sveciae Ad Sac. Rom. Imperii Electores.
(26) N.p. : 1658.
 [2], 32pp.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1658
*T.36
.138

[Moniglia, Giovanni Androca] 1624-1700.

L'Hipermestra; festa teatrale rappresentata dal Sereniss. Principe Cardinale Gio. Carlo di Toscana per celebrare il giorno natalizio del Real Principe di Spagna. Firenze, Nella Stamperia di S. A. S., 1658.

78 p. fold. plates. 22cm.

With this is bound (as issued?) the Descrizione della presa d'Argo e de gli amori di Linceo con Hipermestra; festa teatrale ... Firenze, 1658.

[1. Italian dr  ama--Early to 1700-Examples] I. Medic  i, Giovanni Carlo, principe di Toscana, Cardinal. II. Title.



1658

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.97

.201

Norton, John, 1606-1663.

Abel being dead yet speaketh; or, The life & death of that deservedly famous man of God, M^r John Cotton, late teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New-England. By John Norton, teacher of the same church ...

London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at his shop next the Castle-Tavern in Cornhill. 1658.

51p. 18cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.97

.201

Norton, John, 1606-1663. Abel being dead yet
speaketh ... 1658. (Card 2)

Signatures: A-G⁴(G2v-G4v, publisher's advts.)
Wing (1948) N1313.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1658?

*XD

.276

.33

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 1600-1659.

Lettre de l'illustrissime Iean de Palafox de Mendoza, evesque d'Angelopolis dans l'Amerique, & doyen du Conseil des Indes, av Pape Innocent X. Contenant diuerses plaintes de cet euesque contre les entreprises & les violences des Iesuites, & leur maniere peu euangelique de prescher l'Euangile dans les Indes occidentales.

. Du 8.ianuier 1649. Traduit sur l'original latin.

[Paris, 1658?]

(See next card)

MB



Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 1600-1659. Lettre
... av Pape Innocent X ... [1658?] (Card 2)
30p. 25cm.(4to);in case,27cm.
Caption title.
Stitched & untrimmed; in cloth case.

*XD

.276

.33



1658

R-B

QB
65
.P352

Palmer, John, 1612-1679.

The catholique planisphæx which
Mr. Blagrove calleth the mathematical
jewel; : briefly and plainly
discribed in five books. The first
shewing the making of the instrument,
the rest shewing the manifold vse of
it, 1. for representing several
projections of the sphere, 2. for
resolving all spherical triangles, 3.
for resolving all problems of the
sphere, astronomical, astrological,
and geographical, 4. for making all
sorts of dials both without doors and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20072757

025838



R-B

QB
65
.P352

Palmer, John, 1612-1679. -- The
catholique planisphære which Mr.
Blagrove calleth the mathematical
... 1658. (Card 2)

within upon any walls, cielings, or
floores, be they never so irregular,
where-so-ever the direct or reflected
beams of the sun may come : all which
are to be done by this instrument
with wonderous ease and delight : a
treatise very usefull for marriners
and for all ingenious men who love
the arts mathematical / by John

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20072757

025839



R-B

QB
65
.P352

Palmer, John, 1612-1679. -- The
catholique planisphære which Mr.
Blaggrave calleth the mathematical
... 1658. (Card 3)

Palmer ... ; hereunto is added a
brief description of the CROS-STAF
and a catalogue of eclipses observed
by the same I.P. -- London, : Printed
by Joseph Moxon, 1658.

[4], 215, [13] p., [4] leaves of
plates : front., diagrs. ; 20 cm.

Added engraved t.p.

1. Astronomy. 2. Planispheres.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20072757

025840



R-B

QB Palmer, John, 1612-1679. -- The
65 catholique planisphær which Mr.
.P352 Blaggrave calleth the mathematical
... 1658. (Card 4)

3. Eclipses. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20072757

025841



1658

R-B

R Paracelsus, 1493-1541.
128.6 Opera omnia medico-chemico-
.P3 chirurgica : tribus voluminibus
1658x comprehens -- Ed. novissima et
FOLIO emendatissima, ad Germanica & Latina
exemplaria accuratissime collata:
variis tractatibus & opusculis ...
locupletata ... Volumen primum[-
tertium] -- Genevae : Sumptibus Joan.
Antonii, & Samuelis De Tournes, 1658.
3 v. in 1 : port (front.), ill. ;
35.5 cm.
Sudhoff 381-383.
Edited by Friedrich Bitiskius.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4304673

006392



R-B

R
128.6
.P3
1658x
FOLIO

Paracelsus, 1493-1541. -- Opera omnia
medico-chemico-chirurgica ...
1658. (Card 2)

Based on 1603-1605 ed., Sudhoff
259-263, 269-274.

According to a mss. note signed J.
B. Pearse, MB copy is incomplete
lacking pp 553-827 in vol. I -- Books
iv & v. See also the (index)
"Elenchus hibrorum" which immediately
preceeds the text in vol. 1.

1. Medicine--15th-18th cent. 2.

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4304673

006393



R-B

R
128.6
.P3
1658x
FOLIO

Paracelsus, 1493-1541. -- Opera omnia
medico-chemico-chirurgica ...
1658. (Card 3)

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric.
3. Occult sciences. I. Bitiskius,
Friedrich. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4304673

006394



1658

Piso, Willem, 1611-1678.

*XfQ Gulielmi Pisonis ... De Indiae utriusque re
.48 naturali et medica libri quatuordecim ...
.1236 Amstelædami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem El-
zevirios. a^o. CIO IO C LVIII. «1658»

13 p.l., 3-248, 247-327, «5», 39, 226, «2» p.
illus. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Pictorial t. p. engraved.

First published, 1648, under title: Historia
naturalis Brasiliae ...

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfQ Piso, Willem, 1611-1678. ... De Indiae ...
.48 libri quatuordecim ... 1658. (Card 2)
.1236 Errors in paging: p.35 (2d count) & p.163
 (3d count) misnumbered 53 & 361.
 Each part has special half-title.
 Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 280.
 CONTENTS:--*apt.1*: Piso, W. *Historiae naturalis*
 & *medicae Indiae occidentalis libri quinque*.--
 apt.2: Marcgraf, G. *Tractatus topographicus &*
 meteorologicus Brasiliae.--*apt.3*: Boudt, J. de
 Historiae naturalis & medicae Indiae orientalis
 libri sex.--*apt.4*: Piso, W. *Mantissa aroma-*
 tica. MB



1658

NAME BOOK
OF

XfG
.M658
.P38N

Porta, Giovanni Baptista della, 1535?-1615.

Natural magick / by John Baptista Porta, a neapolitane; in twenty books ... wherein are set forth all the riches and delights of the natural sciences.

London, : Printed for Thomas Young, and Samuel Speed; and are to be sold at the three Pigeons, and at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard., 1658.

[6],409,[7]p.,1 leaf of plates : ill. ; 28cm.

Added engraved title page.

Title page in red and black.

Originally published in Latin.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB-Rev.

Wing P2982.



1658

7429

.38

no.2

Pro sacris scripturis adversus hujus
temporis Fanaticos exercitationes
apologeticae quatuor ... Oxonii, A.
Lichfield, 1658.



1658

*XH

.706

.R58H

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605.

Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des raretez les plus considerables qui y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraibe.

A Rotterdam, Chez Arnould Leers, M. DC. LVIII. Avec privilege. [1658]

8 p.℔., 527, [12] p. engr. illus. 23cm. (4to)
Added t. p., engraved.

Title vignette.

Authorship also ascribed to Louis de Poincy.

(See next card) MB



*XH

.706

.R58H

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire
naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 2)

In this issue, without portrait of Jacques
Ampoux, the dedicatee, the dedicatory issue is
unsigned, and the "Preface", incorporating the
"Avertissement" found in other issues, occupies
[8] p.--cf. Sabin 72314.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton:
p.515-527.

Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232,
351, 454 & 468.

MB

I. Title.



1658

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605.

*XH
.706
.R58Ha Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des raretez les plus considerables qui y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraïbe.

A Rotterdam, Chez Arnould Leers. M. DC. LVII.
[1658]

8 p.ℓ., 527, [12] p. engr.illus., port.
23cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH

.706

.R58Ha

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire
naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.

(Card 2)

Authorship also attributed to Louis de
Poincy.

Title vignette.

Added t. p., engraved.

In this issue, the dedicatory epistle is
signed "L. D. P.". The "Avertissement au
lecteur" here appears as a separate unit.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton:
p.515-527.

(See next card) MB



*XH [Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire
naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 3)
.706 p.515-527.
.R58Ha Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232,
351, 454 & 468.

MB



1658
*G.407
.5

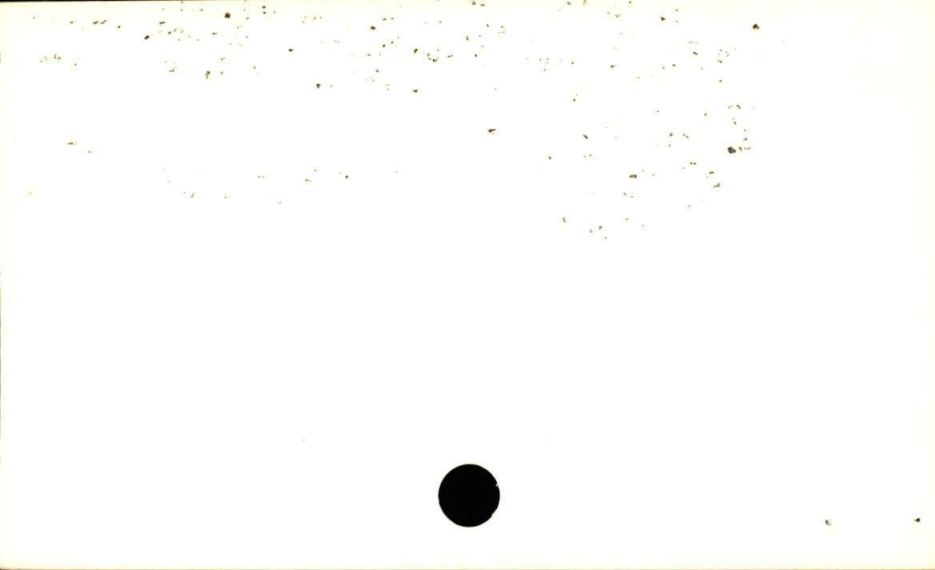
Rous, Francis, b. 1615.

Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seven bookes of the Attick antiquities. With an addition of their customes in marriages, burials &c. in the foure last books. By Zachary Bogan. The 5th ed. corr. and enl. with a two-fold index rerum & vocabulorum. Oxford, Printed by A. Lichfield and H. Hall, for J. Adams and E. Forrest, 1658.

374 p. 18cm.

One of two editions both designated "5th".

(Continued on next card)



1658

#G.407

.5

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae
libri septem ... The 5th ed. ... 1658.
(Card 2)

In the present the t. p. has reading "their
Yeare" for "the Yeare".

Wing R2035; Madan 2410.

Ex libris (autograph): Tho: Long ... e C[or-
pus] C[hristi] C[ollegii] Oxon.

With this is bound an A.L.S. from an uniden-
tified bookseller to Thomas Robinson.

1. Athens--Ant
Zachary, 1625-

iquities. I. Bogan,
1659. II. Title.



R-B

1658

DP Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648.
96 Corona gothica, castellana y
.S2 avstriaca. : Politicamente ilustrada.
C6 [Parte primera] / Dedicada a Don
1658x Geronimo Serra Marin ... por Don
Diego Saavedra Faxardo ... -- Madrid :
A. Garcia de la Iglesia, 1658.
[16], 556, [36] p. ; 21 cm.
Title vignette.
Marginal notes in Latin.
Palau y Dulcet (2nd ed.), 283498.
Includes the Gothic kings from
Alaric, 382, to Rodrigo, 716. The
work was later continued by Alonso

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815759

007175



R-B

DP Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648.
96 -- Corona gothica, castellana y
.S2 avstriaca. ... 1658. (Card 2)

C6
1658x

Nuñez de Castro, including the kings
of Castile and León down to Fernando
IV. Cf. Palau y Dulcet (2nd ed.).

Signature: *4 **4 A-Xxx4.

Includes bibliographical
references.

HSA, p. 486.

1. Spain--History--Gothic period,
414-711. 2. Spain--Kings and rulers.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815759

007176



R-B

DA

395

.S22

fol.

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586-1676.

A compleat history of the life and
raigne of King Charles, : from his
cradle to his grave. / Collected and
written by William Sanderson, Esq.
London, : Printed for Humphrey
Moseley, Richard Tomlins, and George
Sawbridge, 1658.

[12], 408, [24], 409-1149 p., [2]
leaves of plates : ports. ; 28.5 cm.

Reference: LC Cat. vol. 131, p. 373.

Front. (port.) engraved by G.

Faithorne.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate):

George Harrison.

1..Charles I. King of Great Britain,
(cont. next card)

MRG89-531316



R-B
DA
395
.S22
fol.

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586-1676. A
compleat history of the life...
(card 2)
1600-1649. 2..Gt. Brit.--Hist.--
Charles I, 1625-1649. I.Faithorne,
William, 1616-1691, eng. II.T.

RG89-531316

MRG89-531316

16911



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1658

Atlas 1010.4.1658

Sanson d'Abbeville, N

ADDITIONS

No. 1. L'Asie en plusieurs cartes
nouvelles... No. 2. L'Afrique en
plusieurs cartes nouvelles... No. 3
L'Europe. No. 4. L'Amerique en
plusieurs cartes. Paris, 1658



1658.

*H.91

.32

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1657.

The shepherd of Israel, or God's pastoral care over his people. Delivered in divers sermons on the whole twenty-third psalm. Together with The doctrine of providence practically handled. London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Sa. Gillibrand, 1658.

432 p. 20 cm.

Formerly belonged to the Boston Town House Library.

1. Bible. O. T. Psalms. XXIII—Commentaries.

I. Title. II. Title: The doctrine of Providence pract- ically handled.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1658

Atlas 10.4.[165-?]

Visccher, Claes Janzoon

ADDITIONS

No. 4

A new, plaine & exact map of Africa
described by N. II Vischer and done
into English, enlarged and corrected
according to I. Blaeu... [London]
Robert Walton, 1658



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1658

Atlas 10.4. [165-?]

Visscher, Claes Janzoon

ADDITIONS
No. 5

A new, m^{plaine} and exact map of
America: described by N. I. Visscher
and don into English, enlarged and
corrected, according to I. Blaeu..
[London] Robert Walton, 1658

from case 29



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

[1658]

Atlas 10.4. [165-?]

Vischer, Claes Janzoon

ADDITIONS

No. 3.

A new, plaine, and exact map of
Asia, described by N. I. Vischer
and done into English, enlarged and
corrected according to I. Blaeu...
[London] Robert Walton [1658]



1658

R-B

CS Walkley, Thomas, d. 1658?

420 A new catalogue of the dukes,
.W18ca marquesses, earls, viscounts, barons,
1658 of England, Scotland, and Ireland,
with the times of their creations. :
Also, the baronets, with the dates of
their patents; the knights of the
Bath, knights bachelors, with the
dates and places where they were
knighted. / Whereunto is added, all
the honours that His Highnesse the
Lord Protector hathbestowed since he
began his government, to this present.
Collected by T.W. -- London : Printed

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4867727

003429



R-B

CS Walkley, Thomas, d. 1658? -- A new
420 catalogue of the dukes,
.W18ca marquesses, earls, viscounts,
1658 ... 1658. (Card 2)

for Tho. Walkley, 1658.
[6], 175 p. ; 17 cm.
Signatures: A
1. Nobility--Great Britain. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4867727

003430



R-B
DA
940
.C69

Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666.

De Hibernia & antiquitatibus ejus,
disquisitiones. -- Editio secunda,
emendatior & quarta parte auctior.

Accesserunt Rerum Hibernicarum

Regnante Henrico VII, annales. --

Londini, : Typis E. Tyler, impensis
Jo. Crook, sub signo Navis, in
coemeterio S. Pauli., MDCLVIII [1658].

[14], 356, [6], 99 p. : ill., maps,
coats-of-arms ; 16.5 cm.

Title page printed in red and black.

Signature: A-Z8 Aa-Ff8 Gg7 (MB-RB
lacks A l - half title? also lacks Gg8
- blank?).

The engraved illustration on p. 352
(cont. next card)

MRG90-535085



R-B
DA
940
.C69

Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666. De
Hibernia & antiquitatibus... 1658
(card 2)
corrected (?) with another state of
the plate which was pasted over the
original engraving: MB-RB copy.
Wing W844.
1..Monasteries--Ireland.
2..Ireland--Antiquities. I.Ware,
James, Sir, 1594-1666. Rerum
hibernicarum Henrico VII. II.T.

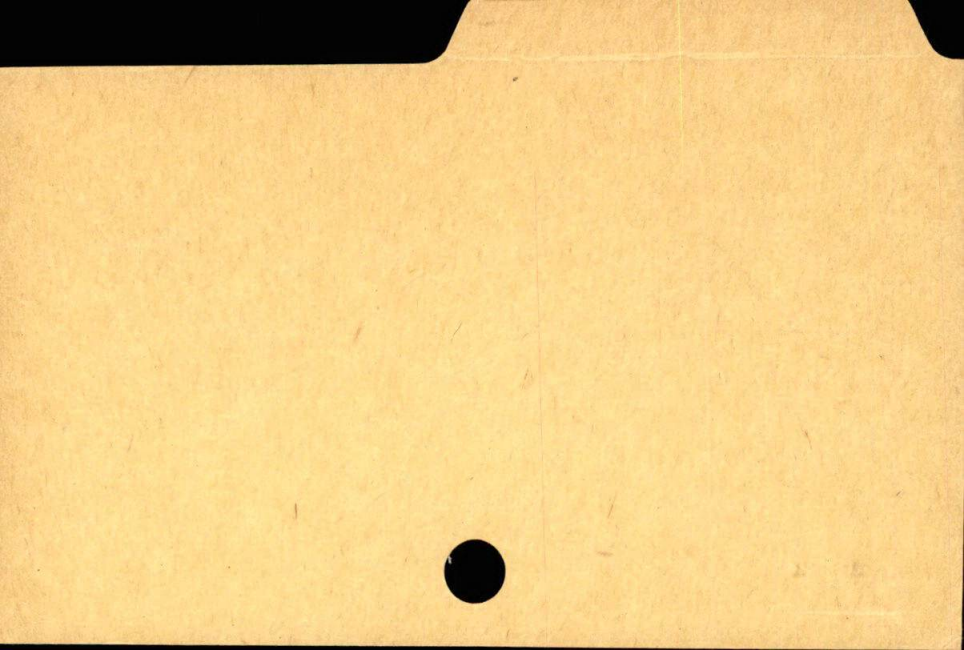
RG90-535085
DA940.C69

AACR2 MRG90-535085

24337



1659



1659-1661

R-B

QA Descartes, René, 1596-1650.
33 [Géométrie. Latin]
.D49 Geometria / à Renato Des Cartes
1659 anno 1637 Gallicè edita; postea
autem unà cum notis Florimondi de
Beaune ... Gallicè conscriptis in
Latinam linguam versa, & commentariis
illustrata, opera atque studio
Francisci a Schooten, ... --
Amstelædami, : apud Ludovicum &
Danielem Elzevirios, M DC LIX.-M DC
LXI. [1659-1661]
2 v. : ill., 1 port. ; 21 cm.
(4to)

(Continue  n next card)

MRGRRBK

QA33 .D49 1659

41034275

002281



R-B

QA Descartes, René, 1596-1650. --
33 Geometria ... M DC LIX.-M DC LXI.
.D49 [1659-1661] (Card 2)
1659

Title vignette: Elsevier device
(Minerva, Rahr 19).
Vol. 1: [16], 520 p.; v. 2: [18],
420, [4] p.

Half title reads: Renati Des-
Cartes Geometria. Editio secunda,
multis accessionibus exornata, & plus
alterâ sui parte adaucta.

Translation of: Geometrie; issued

(Continue in next card)

MRGRRBK

QA33 .D49 1659

41034275

002282



R-B

QA Descartes, René, 1596-1650. --
33 Geometria ... M DC LIX.-M DC LXI.
.D49 [1659-1661] (Card 3)
1659

with other works no necessarily in
translation.

Title in red and black.

Copy 1: With: ... Epistolae de
reductione aequationum ... / [Johan
Hudde] -- ... Exercitationum
mathematicarum libri quinque ... /
[Frans van Schooten]

CONTENTS: [Pars I] Geometria, à

(Continue  n next card)

MRGRRBK

QA33 .D49 1659

41034275

002283



R-B

QA Descartes, René, 1596-1650. --
33 Geometria . . . M DC LIX.-M DC LXI.
.D49 [1659-1661] (Card 4)
1659

Renato Des Cartes. Florimondi de
Beaune In Geometriam Renati Des
Cartes notæ breves. Francisci à
Schooten In Geometriam Renati Des
Cartes commentarii. Appendix, de
cubicarum æquationum resolutione.
Additamentum. Johannis Huddeni
Epistola prima de reductione
æquationum. Johannis Huddeni
Epistola secunda, de maximis et

MRGRRBK

QA33 .D49 1659

41034275

002284



RARE BOOK
.DERT.

1659

Aesopus. French. 1659.

*XG

.659

.Ae8F

Fables diverses tirées d'Esope et d'avtres
divers avthevrs, avec explication nouvelle
faite par R. D[u]. F[rerne].

A Paris, Chez Frideric Leonard, ruë S.Iacques,
à l'Escu de Venise. M.DC.LIX. Avec priuilege
du Roy. [1659]

6p.l.,279,[1]p. illus. 22.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Aesopus. French. 1659. Fables diverses ...
1659. (Card 2)

*XG

.659

.Ae8F

Added engraved t.p., signed: A^EEgidius Sadeler
excud.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Frank Lin-
sley James; J.R. Abbey.



1659

R-B

DA

395

.L68

no.2

fol.

The alliance of divine offices,
exhibiting all the liturgies of the
Church of England ... / by Hamon
L'Estrange ... -- London, : Printed
for Henry Broom..., 1659.
[16], 341, [1] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)
MB (R-B) copy bound with the
author's Reign of King Charles... 2nd
ed., London, 1656.
Wing L1183.

RG91-535035

BPL RE

AACR2

MRG91-535035

13296



1659

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

*XG Gviliel Amesii Medvlla theologica, editio
.659 nouissima, variis in locis emendatior, & ora-
.Am3M tionibus du abus, nunquam hactenus editis,
no.1 auctior.

Amstelodami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium. 1659.

6p.l., 414p. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Title page, within ornamental border, en-
graved.

Errors in paging.

MB



1659.

*H.86

.160

Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659.

Armilla catechetica. A chain of principles;
or, An orderly concatenation of theological aph-
orismes and exercitations; wherein the chief
heads of Christian religion are asserted and im-
proved ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Field, 1659.
And are to be sold at the sign of the Seven Stars,
London.

490 p. 19cm.

Wing A3772.

1. Christianity.

I. Title.

100

1659

*H.86

.11 [Bethel, Slingsby] 1617-1697.

no.1 A true and impartial narrative of the most material debates and passages in the late Parliament. Together with the rise and dissolution of it. By a member of that Parliament, who is none of the present Parliament. London, Printed for T. Brewster, 1659.

14 p. 18cm.

Wing B2077.

1. Gt. Brit. Pa rliament, 1659—Hist.
I. Title.



1659

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.1599V

.1

Chamberlayne, William, 1619-1689.

Pharonnida, a heroic poem. By William
Chamberlayne ...

London, [P]rinted for Robert Clavell, at the
Sign of the Stags-head neer St. Gregories Church
in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1659.

8p. (., 258 (i.e., 256), 113 (i.e., 207) p. front.
(port.) 16.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A-R⁸, A-N⁸.

Numerous errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.1599V

.1

Chamberlayne, William, 1619-1689.

Pharonnida ... 1659. (Card 2)

Wing C1866.

Imperfect: frontispiece & title leaf re-
margined with slight loss of text.

Copiously annotated with corrections,
presumably for the printing of the London,
1820 edition.



Collins, John, 1625-1683.

*XE

.5118

.1

The sector on a quadrant, or A treatise containing the description and use of four several quadrants; two small ones and two great ones, each rendred many wayes, both general and particular. Each of them accomodated for dyalling; for the resolving of all proportions instrumentally; and for the ready finding the hour and azimuth universally in the equal limbe. Of great use to seamen and practitioners in the mathematicks.

Written by John

(Continued on

Collins, .. Also an ap-
next card)

MB



*XE

.5118

.1

Collins, John, 1625-1683. The sector on a
quadrant ... (Card 2)

pendix touching reflected dyalling from a glass
placed at any reclination.

London, Printed by J. M. [acock]. for George
Hurlock at Magnus corner, Thomas Pierrepont, at
the Sun in Pauls Church-yard; William Fisher,
at the postern near Tower-Hill, book-sellers;
and Henry S[ut]ton, mathematical instrument-
maker, at his house in Thred-needle street, be-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE

.5118

.1

Collins, John, 1625-1683. The sector on a
quadrant ... 1659. (Card 3)

hind the Exchange ... 1659.

6 p.l., 284 p., 1 l., [4], 54, [8] p. illus.
(diagrs.) 5 pl. 18cm. (4to)

Pages 102, 103 & 281 misnumbered 02, 03 & 181.

"The description and uses of a great universal
quadrant" (p.[203]-284) has special t. p.

"The description and uses of a general quad-
rant" (1 l., [4], 54, [8] p.) has special t. p.,
separate paging and signatures.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE

.5118

.1

Collins, John, 1625-1683. The sector on a
quadrant ... 1659. (Card 4)

Errata: verso of 6th prelim.leaf, p.284, p.[4]
(2d count), p.[60] (2d count)

Wing C5382.

In this copy, the leaf containing the author's
"To the reader", intended to be bound following
the t. p., is misbound between p.274 & 275.

In this copy between p.38 & 39 (2d count) is
bound a leaf paged 21-22, apparently intended to
cancel p.21-22 as normally bound.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated. MB



«D'Avenant, Sir William» 1606-1668.

*XG «The» siege of Rhodes made a representation
.3970 by the art of prospective in scenes, and the
.21 story sung in recitative musick. At the Cock-
Pit in Drury Lane.

London, Printed by J.M. for Henry Herringman,
and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of
the Anchor, on the lower-walk in the New-Ex-
change, 1659.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG «D'Avenant, Sir William, 1606-1668. «The»
.3970 siege of Rhodes ... 1659. (Card 2)

.21 4 p.l., 39 p. 19cm.

Recited to music, hence sometimes called the
first English opera.

Wing D341; Woodward & McManaway, 315.

Imperfect: upper and lower margins cropped,
affecting title, text, etc.

I. Title.

MB



R-B

1659

BF

1598

.D5

A35

1659

Dee, John, 1527-1608.

[True and faithful relation of
what passed for many years between Dr.
John Dee ... and some spirits. 1659]

A true & faithful relation of
what passed for many yeers between Dr.
John Dee ... and some spirits :
tending ... to a general alteration
of most states and kingdomes in the
world : his private conversations
with Rodolphe, Emperor of Germany,
Stephen, K. of Poland, and divers
other princes about it. ... out of
the original copy written with Dr.

folio

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05896117

003911



R-B

BF
1598
.D5
A35
1659

Dee, John, 1527-1608. -- A true &
faithful relation of what passed
for many yeers between Dr. John
... 1659. (Card 2)

Dees own hand ... in the library of
Sir. Tho. Cotton, with a preface ...
by Meric Casaubon. -- London: :
Printed by D. Maxwell for T.
Garthwait, 1659.

[78], 448, 45, [1] p., [3] leaves
of plates (1 fold.) : ill ; 32.5 cm.

Edward Kelley was associated with
Dee in these "actions." His initials,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05896117

003912



R-B

BF
1598
.D5
A35
1659

Dee, John, 1527-1608. -- A true &
faithful relation of what passed
for many yeers between Dr. John
... 1659. (Card 3)

E.K., appear throughout the text.
Errors in paging: nos. 105-108
and 257-352 omitted.

Wing D811.

Caillet, A.L. Sciences psychiques
no. 2878.

1. Spiritualism. 2. Stefan
Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586,
Spirit. 3. Rudolph II, Holy Roman

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05896117

003913



R-B

BF
1598
.D5
A35
1659

Dee, John, 1527-1608. -- A true &
faithful relation of what passed
for many years between Dr. John
... 1659. (Card 4)

Emperor, 1552-1612, Spirit. I.
Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. II.
Kelly, Edward, 1555-1595. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm05896117

003914



1659

Eliot, John, 1604-1690.

*XG

.355

.68

The Christian commonwealth: or, The civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written before the interruption of the government, by Mr. John Eliot, teacher of the church of Christ at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a server of the season.

London: Printed for Livewell Chapman, at the Crown in Popes-Head-Alley. 1659.

(Continued on next card)



Eliot, John, 1604-1690. The Christian common-
wealth ... 1659. (Card 2)

11 p.l., 35 p. 18cm.

Wing E504.

Errors in paging: p.10-11 & 14-15 numbered
2-3, 6-7.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.

*XH

Another copy. 18cm., bound to 20cm.

.17

Imperfect: t.p. and p.27-35 wanting.

.141



1659 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.34

Eliot, John, 1604-1690.

The Christian commonwealth: or, The civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written before the interruption of the government, by Mr. John Eliot, teacher of the church of Christ at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a server of the season. London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, at the Crown in Popes-Head-alley [1659], [Boston, 1937],

11 p. l., 35 p. 23 x 18^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 34]

Signatures: A-G⁴, H² (A¹, probably blank, wanting)

Title ornament; head and tail pieces; initials.

Size of original: 17½ x 13^{cm}.

Errors in paging:
spectively.

p. 10-11, 14-15 numbered 2-3, 6-7, re-

One of 15 copies from
brary, May, 1937.

the original in the Boston public li-

1. Theocracy. I. Title.

[3]

37-21369

Library of Congress

BR115.P7E54 1659 a

216.73



R-B
X20
.659
.E18C

1659

Elton, Richard; fl. 1650.

The Compleat body of the art
military... : Divided into three
books... / by Richard Elton... --
The second edition with new additions.
-- London, : Printed by R. and W.
Leybourn, 1659.

[24], 192, [7]p., [7]leaves of plates
(5 folded) : ill. ; 27.5cm.

Frontispiece (port.) engraved by
John Drueshout after painting by W.E.
Feut

Title page border; decorative
initials.

Edition statement transposed from
before statement of responsibility
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500407



1659

R-B
X20
.659
.E18C

Elton, Richard; fl. 1650. The Compleat
body of the art military... : 1659

(card 2)

Errors in paging: p. 59, 62, 137 & 182
numbered 77, 80, 143 & 184

Ex libris (signature): John Cope,
1666. MB copy.

Wing E-654.

CONTENTS.--Contents: (from title
page) The first conteining the
postures of the pike and musket... --

The second, comprehending twelve
exercises... -- The third, setting
forth the drawing up & exercising the
regiment. ... -- Lastly, directions
for ordering regiments or private

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500407



1659

R-B
X20
.659
.E18C

Elton, Richard; fl. 1650. The Compleat
body of the art military... : 1659
(card 3)
companies to funeral occasions...
I. Military Art and Science
I. Drueshout, John, engraver. II. Feut,
W.E., illustrator. III. T.

RG85-500407
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500407

21328



1659

R-B

PQ

6398

.G3G7

1659

no.2

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-
1658.

El heroe de Lorenzo Gracian
infanzon [pseud.] : En esta
impression nuevamente corregido. --
Amsterdam : J. Blaeu, 1659.

76 p. ; 13.5 x 7.5 cm.

Title vignette (printer's device).

Imprint on t.p.: A Amsterdam, En
casa de Juan Bleau. MDCLIX.

HSA, p. 241.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

PQ6398.G3 H4 1659

ocm23635592

001688



1659

*H.86

.11

Gt. Brit. Army.

no.2

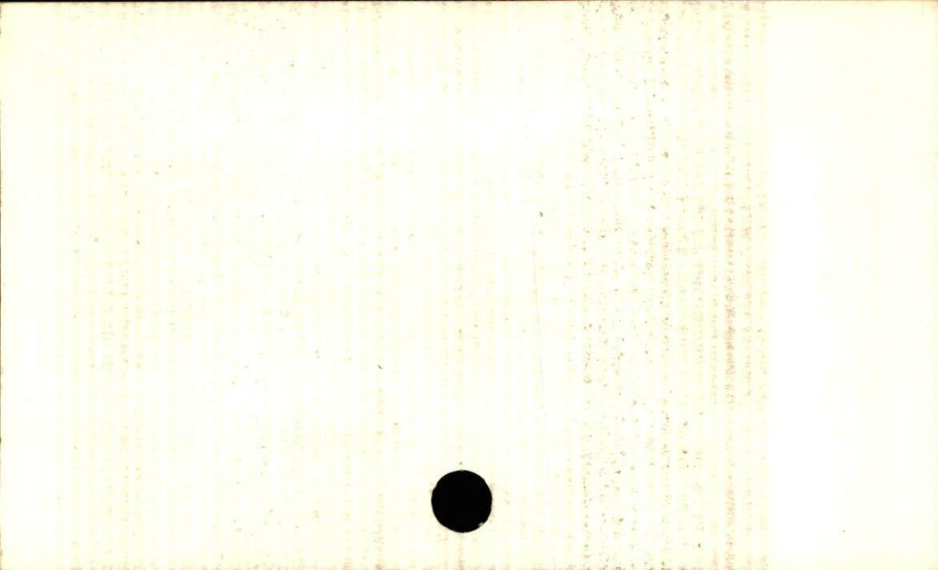
A declaration of the faithful soldiers of the army: to all the honest people of the nation. Shewing their resolution to stand by the good old cause and maintain the liberties and privileges of the subject. London, Printed in the year, 1659.

5 p. 18cm.

Wing D667.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660.

I. Title.



1659
*H.86
.11
no.3

Gt. Brit. Army. Officers.

A declaration of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament, who continued sitting till the 20th of April, 1653. to return to the exercise and discharge of their trust. Fryday 6 May, 1659. London, Printed by H. Hills, for him and W. Mountfort, 1659.

5 p. 18cm.

Wing D731.

1. Gt. Brit.—
protectorate, 16

Hist.—Commonwealth and
49-1660. I. Title.



1659

*H.26

.167

Gt. Brit. Army. Officers.

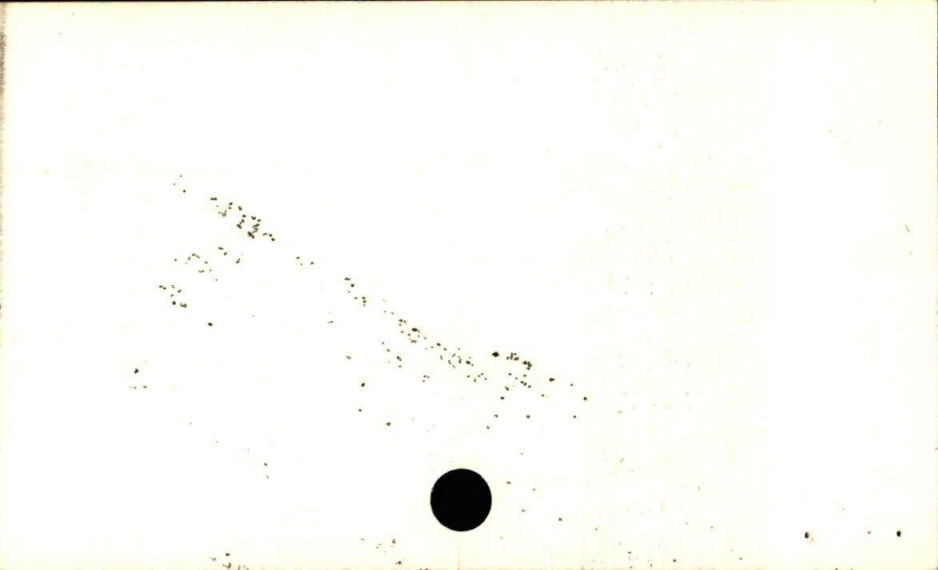
The humble petition and addresse of the officers of the army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, &c. Thursday, May 12, 1659. London, Printed by H. Hills, for him and F. Tyton, 1659.

13 p. 16cm.

A reply to the declaration of Parliament of 7 May 1659.

Wing H3428.

(Continued on next card)



1659

*H.26

.167

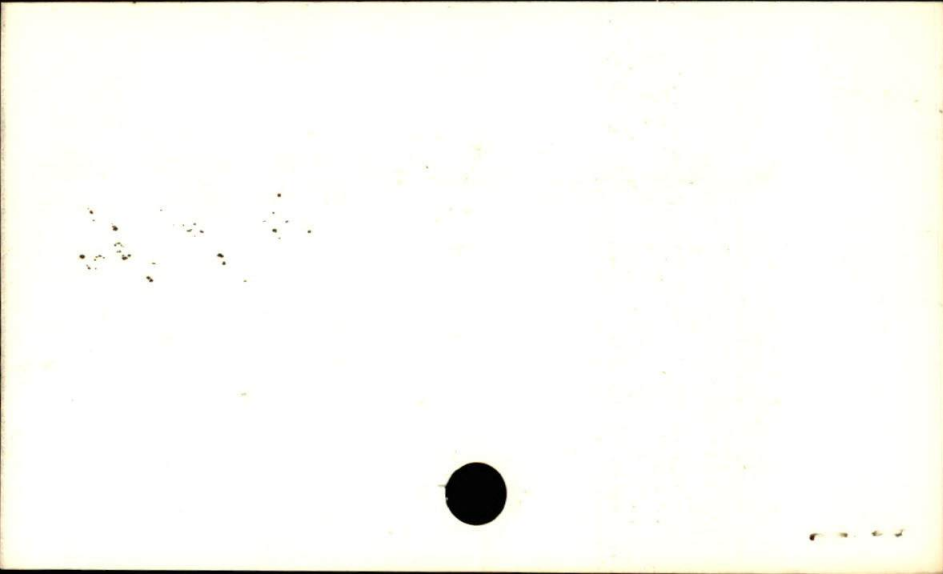
Gt. Brit. Army. Officers. : The humble petition and addresse ... 1659. (Card 2)

*H.86 — — [Another copy]

.11

no.6

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. 2. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1659. A declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. Saturday the 7th of May 1659.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK 1659

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660
(Commonwealth)

*XfG

.377

.255

An act for approbation and admission of ministers of the gospel to benefices and publick lectures. Wednesday, March 14. 1659 ...

London, Printed by John Streater, and John Macock, printers to the Parliament. 1659.

11p. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: arms of Commonwealth.

Wing E1001.



¹⁶⁵⁹
*H.86

.11
no.4

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1659.

A declaration of the Parliament assembled at
Westminster. Saturday the 7th of May 1659.
London, Printed by J. Field, 1659.

broadside. 34 x 25cm.; bound to 18cm.

A reply to declarations of the officers of the
army.

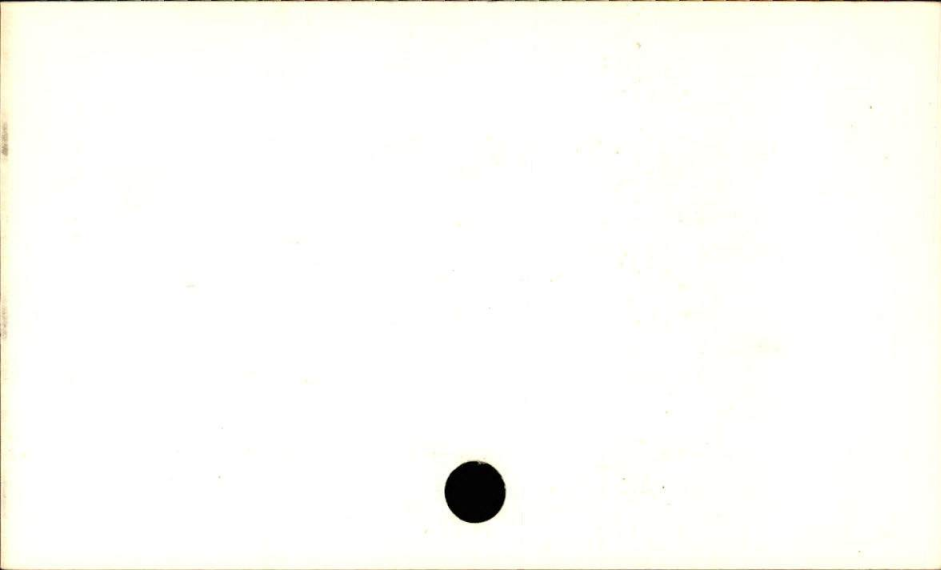
Wing E1496; Steele, Tudor and Stuart broadsides,
3108.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protecto-
rate, 1649-1660.

2. Gt. Brit. Army.

Officers. A declara-tion of the officers.

I. Title.



1659

RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

XG

.3847

.21

Hales, John, 1584-1656.

Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr Iohn

Hales ...

London, Printed for Tim: Garthwait at the
little north doore of St. Paules. 1659.

5p.l., 188, 80, 48p. front. 20.5cm. (4to)

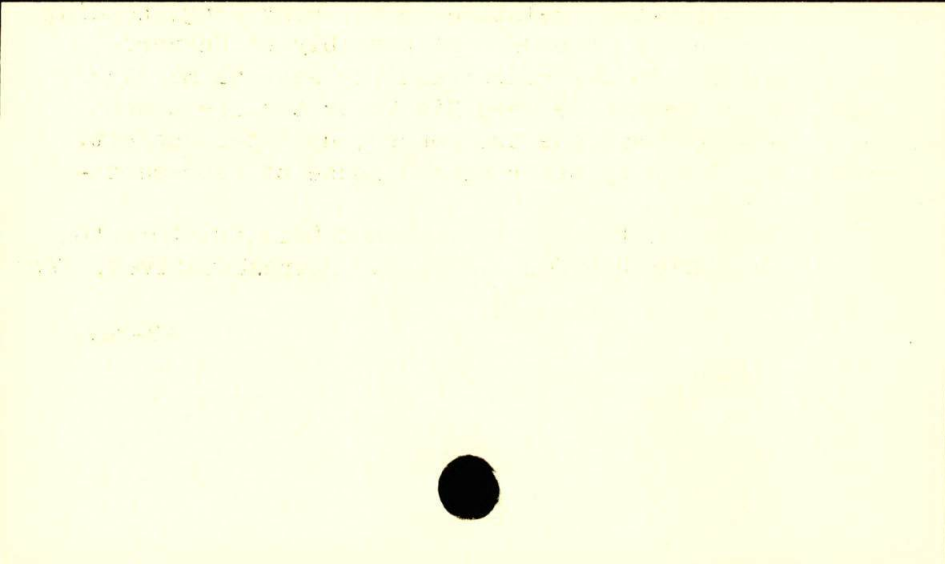
Edited by Peter Gunning.

Forty-eight pages at end misbound following p.
172.

Errors in paging.

Frontispiece and t.p. engraved by W. Hollar.

CONTENTS.--Choic e sermons.--Mr. Hales
letters from the Synod of Dort.--Dr. Bal-
canqualls letters from the Synod of Dort. MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1659

*XG

.3537
.19

Imitatio Christi. French. 1659.

L'imitation de Iesvs-Christ. Traduite &
paraphrasée en vers françois. Par P. Cor-
neille.

A Paris, Chez Antoine de Sommaville, au Pa-
lais sur le deuxiesme perron allant à la
Sainte Chappelle, à l'Escu de France. M. DC.
LIX. Avec approbation des docteurs, & pri-
uilege du Roy. [1659]

12p. f., 554, [10]p. illus. 14cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

Pictorial half-title, engraved.

Page 34 mis- numbered 4.

MB



1659

DA
615
.L52

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671.

England described : or The several
counties & shires thereof briefly
handled...

London : Printed by A.M. for Henry
Marsh...., 1659.

1 v. ; 16.5 cm.



1659

Lovelace, Richard, 1618-1658.

*XG Lucasta. Posthume poems of Richard Lovelace
.3837 esq; ...

.19 London. Printed by William Godbid for Clement
Darby, 1659 i.e., 1660..

2 pts. in 1 v. (3 p.l., 107 p.; 2 p.l., 14
p.) front. (port.) 14.5cm.

Each part has added t. p., engraved by W.
Faithorne after P. Lilly.

Part 2 has title: Elegies sacred to the
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Lovelace, Richard, 1618-1658. Lucasta ...
1659 *sic*, 1660. (Card 2)
.3837 memory of the author: by several of his friends.
.19 Collected and published by D. P. L. *sic*, Dudley
Posthumus Lovelace. ... London, Printed 1660.
Wing L3241 (& L3237)

Imperfect: portrait frontispiece wanting. For
it the portrait of Voiture from John Davies'
translation of his Letters (1657) with Lovelace's
verses has been substituted.



1659

[Mayne, Jasper] 1604-1672.

*XG

.3974

.34

The amorovs warre. A tragi-comoedy. By J.M.
st. of Ch. Ch. in Oxon....

Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall printer to the
University, for Ric. Davis. 1659.

1 p.l., 93 p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Page 89 misnumbered 68.

Wing M1465; Woodward & McManaway 801.

I. M., J.

II. Title.

MB



1659

*A.6053

.1

Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677.

The shepheard's paradise. A comedy. London,
Printed for T. Dring, 1629 [i. e. 1659]

175 p. 17cm.

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed for J.
Starkey, 1659.

Woodward and McManaway 838; Greg 797; Wing
M2475.

I. Title.



1659

*G.3974
.55

Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677.

The shepherd's paradise. A comedy. London,
Printed for J. Starkey, 1659.

175 p. 17cm.

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed for
T. Dring, 1629 [i.e. 1659]

Wing M2476; Woodward and McManaway 839; Greg
797.

Ex libris (book stamp): John Ker, duke of Rox-
burgh.

I. Title.



1659
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG
.409
.68

Montaigne, Michel Eyquen de, 1533-1592.

Les essais de Michel de Montaigne. Nouvelle
edition ... Enrichie et augmentée aux marges
du nom des auteurs qui y sont citez. Avec les
versions des passages grecs, latins, & italiens.

A Paris, Chez Christophle Iovrnel. Ruë vieille
Bouclerie au bout du pont S.^t Michel, à l'image
Saint Iean. 1659.

3v. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Engraved title pages, with portraits of author.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquen de, 1533-1592.

*XG

Les essais ... 1659. (Card 2)

.409

.68

Incomplete: v.3 wanting, supplied from later edition, with imprint: A Paris, Chez Lavrent Rondet, à la Longue Allée. Christophe Iovrnel, au petit S.^t Iean. et Robert Chevillion, à la Colombe royale, ruë Saint Iacques. M. DC LXIX. Avec privilege du Roy. [1669]

Numerous errors in paging.



1659

PAPE BOOK

DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

*XH

Interest will not lie. Or, a View of England's true interest: in reference to the Papist, Royalist, Presbyterian, baptised, neuter, army, Parliament, city of London. In refutation of a treasonable pamphlet, entituled, The interest of England stated [by John Fell] ... By Mar. Nedham.

.88

.164

no.3

London, Printed by Tho.Newcomb,dwelling over-against Bainards-Castle in Thames-street. 1659.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

Interest will

x XH not lie ... 1659. (Card 2)

.88

.164 46p. 20cm.(4to)

no.3 Wing N392.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Ady, 1659.



1659

*XG

.3975

.10

[Neville, Henry] 1620-1694.

Shuffling, cutting, and dealing, in a game at
pickquet: being acted from the year, 1653. to
1658 by O.P. and others; with great applause ...

[London] Printed in the year, 1659.

8 p. 16cm; bd. to 24cm. (4to)

Wing N517.

Interleaved copy.

Ex libris: J.L. Goldsmid (armorial binding
stamps); Augustus F. Westmacott (bookplate).

I. Title.

MB



1659 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.73

Norton, John, 1606-1663.

The heart of N-England rent at the blasphemies of the present generation. Or, A brief tractate concerning the doctrine of the Quakers, demonstrating the destructive nature thereof to religion, the churches, and the state, with consideration of the remedy against it. Occasional satisfaction to objections, and confirmation of the contrary trueth. By John Norton, teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston. Who was appointed thereunto by the order of the General court ... Printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridg in New-England, 1659. [Boston, 1939]

facsim. : 1 p. l. 58 p. 23^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 73]

(Continued on next card)

39-17574

[3]

*H.91

.60

.73

Norton, John, 1606–1663. The heart of N-England rent at the blasphemies of the present generation ... 1659. [1939]
(Card 2)

Signatures : A–G₄, H₂; A₃ wrongly marked A₂.

Error in paging : p. 56 numbered 55.

Title within ornamental border ; head-piece.

Size of original : 17½^{cm}.

Some leaves of the original multilated, numbers of last two pages wanting.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, January, 1939.

1. Friends, Society of—Doctrinal and controversial works. 2. Friends, Society of. New England. I. Title.

Library of Congress

BX7730.N6 1659 a

39-17574

[3]

289.6

100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1659

7429
.38

Owen, John

Of the divine original authority,
self-evidencing Light, & power of the
scriptures. Oxford, Henry Hall, 1659.



1659

Pemle, William, 1592?-1623.

*XfH
.86A
.92

The workes of that late learned minister of
God's holy word, M^r William Pemle master of arts
and sometimes of Magdalen Hall in Oxford. Contain-
ing sundry treatises and expositions, before ex-
tant in severall tracts, and now gathered into
one intire volumne. The fourth edition.

Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, for John Adams,
Edw. and John Forrest, 1659.

14 p.l., 279 p., 1 l., 279-575, 578-590, 28,

(Continued  on next card)



Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. The workes ...
1659. (Card 2)

*XfH
.86A 48 p., 2 l., 49, e1. p. 1 illus., diagrs. 29.5cm
.92 Device of Oxford University on t. p.

Numerous errors on paging.
The various "Treatises" have special title
pages, some dated 1658.

"A briefe introduction to geography" with spe-
cial t. p. and separate paging: 28 p. (2d count)

"De formarvm origine" with special t. p. and
separate paging: p.e1.-26 (3d count)

(Continued on next card)



Pemle, William, 1592?-1623. The workes ...
1659. (Card 3)

*XfH
.86A "A summe of moral philosophy" with special t.p.
.92 and separate paging: 2 p.l., 49, 1 p. (4th
count)

Wing P1111 ; Madan, Oxford books, 2456.

Ex libris: Thomas Prince (signature, dated 1715,
and annotations); Wendell Phillips.

*XfH
.60A Another copy. 28.5cm.

.6 Ex libris: Joseph Sewall (signature)



1659

*H.86

.11

no.5

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669.

The true good old cause rightly stated, and the
false up-cased [London, 1659]

8 pp. 19cm.; bound to 16cm.

Caption title.

Wing P4114.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protector
ate, 1649-1660. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

[1659]

DEPT.

*XG

.659

.A10R

no.1

Relation veritable des accords de paix qui se sont faits entre le Tres-Chrestien Roy de France, & le Catholique Roy d'Espagne; en laquelle sont rapportées les places, les forteresses & les chasteaux qui ont esté rendus de part & d'autre: avec l'accommodement qui s'est fait avec le prince de Condé, & ce qui a esté rendu au duc de Lorraine: ensemble les troubles & ce qui est arriué en Angleterre, avec tout le reste qui se verra dans cette derniere relation.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Relation veritable des accords de paix ...

*XG

(Card 2)

.659

[Paris? 1659]

.A1OR

no.1

3,[1]p. 18.5cm.(4to);bd.to 22cm.

Caption title.

"Sur le mariage de ... Lovis XIV. avec
Marie Therese d'Austriche, infante d'Espagne",
poem, signed P.D.L. Chir.: p.[4]



Stirrup, Thomas.

*XG

.409

.105

Horometria: or, The compleat diallist. Where-
in the whole mystery of the art of dialling is
plainly taught three several wayes ... With the
working of such propositions of the sphere,
as are most usefull in astronomy and navigation,
both geometrically and instrumentally. By Tho-
mas Stirrup, philomath. Whereunto is added an
Appendix, shewing how the parallels of declina-
tion; the Jewish, Babylonish, & Italian hours;
the azimuths, almicanter, &c. may be easily

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.409

.105

Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... (Card 2)

inscribed on any dial ... By W. Leybourn. Also,
Dialling universal, performed by an easie and
most speedy way, shewing how to describe the
hour-lines on all sorts of planes ... By
G[eorge]. S[erle]. ... The second edition with
additions.

London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for
Thomas Pirrepoint, at the Sun in Paul's Church-
yard. 1659.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... 1659.

*XG

(Card 3)

.409

2 pts. in 1 v. (3 p.l., 181 p.; 4 p.l., 31 p.)

.105

illus. (diagrs.) 18cm. (4to)

Pierrepoint's device appears on the t. p. of
Serle's Dialling, which has special t. p.,
separate paging and signatures.

Wing S5689 (& S2622)

MB



1659

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703.

*XfE
.5121
.44

De maximis, et minimis geometrica divinatio
in qvintvm conicorvm Apollonii Pergæi adhvc
desideratvm ... Avctore Vincentio Viviani.

Florentiæ MDCLIX. apud Ioseph Cocchini, ty-
pis nouis, sub signo Stellæ. Superiorvm per-
missv. [1659]

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 8 p.ℓ., 4 (i.e., 154) p.; v.2:
2 p.ℓ., 154, [2] p.) illus. (diags.) 4 pl.
31.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703. De maximis, et
*XfE minimis ... 1659. (Card 2)
.5121 Title pages in red and black; title vignettes:
.44 arms of Florence.
Errors in paging: v.1, p.154 & v.2, p.133 mis-
numbered 4 & 123.
Paste-on cancel slip on v.1, p.118.
"Errata": v.2, p.[155]
Ex libris (bookplate): Michel Chasles.



1659

Webster, John, 1580?-1625?

*XG Appius and Virginia. A tragedy. By John
.3977 Webster.

.52 London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and
no.2 are to be sold at the Prince's Armes in St.
Paul's Church-yard, 1659.

1 p.l., 61 p. 20cm.

A re-issue, with cancel t.p., of the first,
1654, edition.

Wing W1218; Woodward & McManaway, 1281.

Imperfect: margins trimmed affecting some
catchwords and signatures. MB



1659

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.659

.W92M

Wren, Matthew, 1629-1672.

Monarchy asserted, or The state of monarchicall
& popular government in vindication of the con-
siderations upon Mr Harrington's Oceana. By M.
Wren ...

Oxford, Printed by W.Hall for F.Bowman. Anno
Domini M. DC. LIX. [1659]

8p.l., 189p. 16cm. (12mo)

Page 187 misnumbered 288.

Wing W3677.

MB

